

TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)

for VISUAL BASIC 4.0 (16-Bit Edition)

(version 8.08 : 05.16.1996)

Contents

Overview

Constants and Types declaration

All Functions and Subs

Returned Errors

Revision History

New Features

Installation

Technical Support

Registering 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)'

License Agreement

Distribution Note

Acknowledgement

Other products

Need assistance for some translations in different languages.

ANY REGISTERED USERS CAN ASK ME TO ADD SOME FUNCTIONNALITIES (non graphical routines).

@Blank

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

Examples :

See also :

AddD

Purpose :

AddD adds a constant value to all of the elements of a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cAddD(array(), nValue)

Where :

array() is the Double array.

nValue is the value to add (if positive) or to subtract (if negative) to all of the elements of the Double array.

Comments :

See Also : [cAddD](#), [cAddI](#), [cAddL](#), [cAddS](#), [Array routines](#)

AddI

Purpose :

AddI adds a constant value to all of the elements of an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cAddI(array(), value)

Where :

array() is the Integer array.

nValue is the value to add (if positive) or to subtract (if negative) to all of the elements of the Integer array.

Comments :

See Also : [cAddD](#), [cAddI](#), [cAddL](#), [cAddS](#), [Array routines](#)

AddL

Purpose :

AddL adds a constant value to all of the elements of a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cAddL(array(), value)

Where :

array() is the Long array.

nValue is the value to add (if positive) or to subtract (if negative) to all of the elements of the Long array.

Comments :

See Also : [cAddD](#), [cAddI](#), [cAddL](#), [cAddS](#), [Array routines](#)

AddS

Purpose :

AddS adds a constant value to all of the elements of a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cAddS(array(), value)

Where :

array() is the Single array.

nValue is the value to add (if positive) or to subtract (if negative) to all of the elements of the Single array.

Comments :

See Also : [cAddD](#), [cAddI](#), [cAddL](#), [cAddS](#), [Array routines](#)

AddTime

Purpose :

AddTime retrieves only the part for hours on one day.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Hr As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

```
test = cAddTime(Hr)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|----------------------|
| Hr | is the total minutes |
| test | is the result value. |

Comments :

Examples :

```
test = cAddTime(1439+2)  
-> test = 1
```

```
test = cAddTime(2-4)  
-> test = 1438
```

See also : [Date, Hour and Time routines](#)

AllSubDirectories

Purpose :

AllSubDirectories retrieves all sub-directories from a specified directory (root or sub-directory)

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAllSubDirectories Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpBaseDirectory As String, nDir As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = AllSubDirectories(lpBaseDirectory, nDir)

Where :

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| lpBaseDirectory\$ | is the specified directory |
| nDir% | < 0 if an error has occurred, > 0 the number of directories founded |
| test\$ | return the directories in one string. Each directory is separated by a CR. |

Comments :

Don't forget that this function can handle a maximum of 700 directories of 70 chars long each.
The returned string is always automatically sorted in ascending order.

The returned value in 'nDir' can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer 1. |
| -32761 | allocation error for memory buffer 2. |

Examples :

test = cAllSubDirectories("C:",nDir)

See also : [cSubDirectory](#)

ArabicToRoman

Purpose :

ArabicToRoman converts an integer or a long integer into Roman representation

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cArabicToRoman Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cArabicToRoman(var)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| var | is the integer or long integer value |
| test | returns the Roman representation of var |

Comments :

The string returned by this function is always in lowercase

Examples :

```
test = cArabicToRoman(1994)
test -> MCMXCIV
```

```
test = cArabicToRoman(1995)
test -> MCMXCV
```

```
test = cArabicToRoman(1993)
test -> MCMXCIII
```

ArrayPrm

Purpose :

ArrayPrm retrieves the definition of a given array (only one dimension and for numeric array)

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cArrayPrm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Any, nArray As Any) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status% = cArrayPrm(array(), nArray)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | the array to proceed |
| nArray | a type variable 'ArrayType' for receiving the definition |
| status% | always TRUE |

Comments :

The definition of an array is given by the following parameters :

| | |
|------------|---|
| Bounds | is the far address of the array in memory. |
| LBound | is the smallest available subscript for the first dimension of the array. |
| UBound | is the highest available subscript for the first dimension of the array. |
| ElemSize | is the size of the element of the array |
| IndexCount | is the number of dimension of the array. |
| TotalElem | is the number of element in the array (UBound - LBound + 1) in the first dimension. |

Examples :

```
Dim array(1 To 16)           As Integer
Dim arrayDef                 as ArrayType
status% = cArrayPrm(array(), arrayDef)
    array1.Bounds             is 1048577
    array1.LBound             is 1
    array1.UBound             is 16
    array1.ElemSize           is 2 (INTEGER)
    array1.IndexCount         is 1
    array1.TotalElem          is 16
```

```
Dim array(-7 To 25)          As Double
Dim arrayDef                 as ArrayType
status% = cArrayPrm(array(), arrayDef)
    array1.Bounds             is 1703929
    array1.LBound             is -7
    array1.UBound             is 25
    array1.ElemSize           is 8 (DOUBLE)
    array1.IndexCount         is 1
    array1.TotalElem          is 33
```

```
Dim array(-10 To 10, 1 TO 7) As Long
Dim arrayDef                 as ArrayType
status% = cArrayPrm(array(), arrayDef)
    array1.Bounds             is 458753
    array1.LBound             is 1
    array1.UBound             is 7
    array1.ElemSize           is 4 (SINGLE)
    array1.IndexCount         is 2
    array1.TotalElem          is 7
```

See also : [Constants and Types declaration](#)

Between

Purpose :

Between checks to see if a value is between two other values.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cBetween Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant, Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Integer

Call Syntax :

```
test = cBetween(var, var1, var2)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| var | value to test |
| var1 | first value |
| var2 | second value |
| test | TRUE if var is between var1 and var2 FALSE if var is not between var1 and var2 |

Comments :

var, var1, var2 are Variant value. In this routine, only Integer, Long, Single, Double are supported.

Examples :

```
var = 5
var1 = 1
var2 = 10
test = cBetween(var, var1, var2)
    -> test = TRUE
```

```
var = 10
test = cBetween(var, var1, var2)
    -> test = TRUE
```

See Also : [cTrueBetween](#)

BlockCharFromLeft

Purpose :

BlockCharFromLeft reads n chars from the left of a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cBlockCharFromLeft Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test = cBlockCharFromLeft(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to extract some left chars |
| Position | the number of chars to read |
| Test | the result |

Comments :

This fonction is the same that Left\$(Txt, Position) but doesn't generate an Error if a problem occurs.

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEF"  
Position = 3  
Test = cBlockCharFromLeft(Txt, Position)  
Test = "ABC"
```

See also : [cBlockCharFromLeft](#), [cBlockCharFromRight](#), [cOneCharFromLeft](#), [cOneCharFromRight](#)

BlockCharFromRight

Purpose :

BlockCharFromRight reads n chars from the right of a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cBlockCharFromRight Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test = cBlockCharFromRight(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--|
| Txt | the string to extract some right chars |
| Position | the number of chars to read |
| Test | the result |

Comments :

This fonction is the same that Right\$(Txt, Position) but doesn't generate an Error if a problem occurs.

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEF"  
Position = 3  
Test = cBlockCharFromRight(Txt, Position)  
Test = "DEF"
```

See also : [cBlockCharFromLeft](#), [cBlockCharFromRight](#), [cOneCharFromLeft](#), [cOneCharFromRight](#)

ChDir

Purpose :

ChDir changes the directory.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cChDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDir As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cChDir(lpDir)

Where :

| | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| lpDir | is the new directory |
| status | TRUE is all is OK |
| | <> TRUE is an error occurs |

Comments :

This fonction is the same that ChDir but doesn't generate an VB Error if a problem occurs.

See also : [cChDrive](#)

ChDrive

Purpose :

ChDir changes the drive.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cChDrive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cChDrive(lpDrive)

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------------|
| lpDrive | is the new drive |
| status | TRUE is all is OK |
| | <> TRUE is an error occurs |

Comments :

This fonction is the same that ChDrive but doesn't generate an Error if a problem occurs.

See also : [cChDir](#)

CheckChars

Purpose :

CheckChars verifies that all chars specifien are present in a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCheckChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cCheckChars(Txt, charSet)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| charSet | the chars to be verified |
| status | TRUE if all chars specifien in charSet are present in Txt |
| | FALSE if all chars specifien in charSet are not present in Txt |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEFGH"  
charSet = "CAD"  
status = cCheckChars(Txt, charSet)  
status = TRUE
```

```
Txt = "ABCDEFGH"  
charSet = "CADZ"  
status = cCheckChars(Txt, charSet)  
status = FALSE
```

FilterX

Purpose :

FilterBlocks removes one or more sub-string separated by two delimiters in a given string.

FilterChars removes some chars specified in a given string.

FilterFirstChars removes some chars beginning at first position of a given string.

FilterNotChars removes all chars except specified chars in a given string.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFilterBlocks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Delimiter As String) As String
Declare Function cFilterChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As String
Declare Function cFilterFirstChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As String
Declare Function cFilterNotChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test = cFilterBlocks(Txt, Delimiter)
test = cFilterChars(Txt, charSet)
test = cFilterFirstChars(Txt, charSet)
test = cFilterNotChars(Txt, charSet)
```

Where :

Txt the string to proceed
Delimiter two chars for filter the string
charSet the chars for filter the string
test the result

Comments :

Examples :

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
Delimiter = "/"
test = cFilterBlocks(Txt, Delimiter)
test = "ADEF"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
charSet = "B/"
test = cFilterChars(Txt, charSet)
test = "ACDEFGHIJ"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
charSet = "A/"
test = cFilterFirstChars(Txt, charSet)
test = "BC/DEF/GHIJ"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
charSet = "B/"
test = cFilterNotChars(Txt, charSet)
test = "/B/"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
Delimiter = "B/"
test = cFilterBlocks(Txt, Delimiter)
test = "A/J"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
charSet = "AF/"
test = cFilterChars(Txt, charSet)
test = "BCDEFGHIJ"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
charSet = "A/BC/"
test = cFilterFirstChars(Txt, charSet)
test = "DEF/GHIJ"
```

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
charSet = "AF/"
test = cFilterNotChars(Txt, charSet)
test = "A//F/"
```

SaveCtlLanguage, ReadCtlLanguage

Purpose :

SaveCtlLanguage creates or updates a file which contains the text for supporting a language.
ReadCtlLanguage reads a file which contains the text for supporting a language.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cSaveCtlLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
Declare Function cReadCtlLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cSaveCtlLanguage(Obj, Property, FileLanguage)
test% = cReadCtlLanguage(Obj, Property, FileLanguage)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Obj | is any object on the form to use the text language. |
| Property | is an association of constants (RS_CAPTION, RS_TEXT, RS_DATAFIELD, RS_DATASOURCE, RS_TAG) |
| FileLanguage | is the file name to perform the language management. |
| test% | TRUE if all is ok FALSE is an error has occurred |

Comments :

These functions are very, VERY simple to use and your application can support multi-language very fast.

If a problem occurs when accessing the controls or if the filename is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.
These functions doesn't test the validity of the file name.

Ctl can be any control on the form (also Label1).

Property can be RS_CAPTION to use only controls did have a .Caption property.
can be RS_TEXT to use only controls did have a .Text property.
can be RS_DATAFIELD to use only controls did have a .DataField property.
can be RS_DATASOURCE to use only controls did have a .DataSource property.
can be RS_TAG to use only controls did have a .Tag property.
can be any 'OR' association of the four following constants :
RS_CAPTION Or RS_TEXT Or RS_DATAFIELD Or RS_DATASOURCE Or RS_TAG

If you want to use all properties, you can pass the value 255.

If you use of RS_DATAFIELD and/or RS_DATASOURCE, you don't need to set the .DataField and/or .DataSource in the Properties Window in design mode. This is can be useful and is not memory hungry, and the EXE size of your application is minder.

FileLanguage is the name of the file to use to store or retrieve the Property. After the first saving, you translate the file (with NOTEPAD, b.e.) into another language and save it to another name. You can use the extension as follows .T?? with ?? is FR (for French), UK (for United Kingdom), GE (for Germany), IT (for Italy), SP (for Spain),

Examples :

```
test% = cSaveCtlLanguage(Command1, RS_CAPTION Or RS_TEXT, "D:\TIME2WIN\DEMO\TIME2WIN.TUK")
      translate it to French and save it in the file "D:\TIME2WIN\DEMO\TIME2WIN.TFR"
test% = cReadCtlLanguage(Command1, RS_CAPTION Or RS_TEXT, "D:\TIME2WIN\DEMO\TIME2WIN.TFR")
```

See also : [Constants and Types declaration](#)

CheckNumericity

See [clsDigit](#)

FileCompressTab, FileExpandTab

Purpose :

FileCompressTab compress a number of spaces specified into a TAB char (horizontal tab).

FileExpandTab expands a TAB char (horizontal tab) into a number of spaces.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileCompressTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As Long

Declare Function cFileExpandTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileCompressTab(file1, file2, nTab)

test& = cFileExpandTab(file1, file2, nTab)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| file1\$ | is the source file. |
| file2\$ | is the destination file. |
| nTab% | is the number of spaces corresponding to a TAB char (horizontal tab). |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The number of spaces to compress/expand a TAB must be 2 minimum.

Beware of the fact, that if the original file you want to compress spaces contains embedded TAB char, the expanded file is bigger than the original file.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|--|
| -1 | number of spaces is below 2. |
| -2 | overflow error in the expanding buffer for FileExpandTab. |
| -32720 | the number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading. |
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32740 | writing error for file 2. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer 1. |
| -32761 | allocation error for memory buffer 2. |

Examples :

test& = cFileCompressTab("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.tb1", 3)

test& = cFileExpandTab("c:\autoexec.tb1", "c:\autoexec.tb2", 3)

See also :

CheckTime

Purpose :

CheckTime verifies if an hour (in minutes) is between two others hours (in minutes)

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCheckTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Hr As Integer, ByVal Hr1 As Integer, ByVal Hr2 As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cCheckTime(Hr, Hr1, Hr2)

Where :

| | |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| Hr | the hour (in minutes) to test |
| Hr1 | the first hour |
| Hr2 | the second value |
| test | TRUE if Hr is between Hr1 and Hr2 |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Hr = 1439      (23:59)
Hr1 = 1400     (23:20)
Hr2 = 10 (00:10)
test = cCheckTime(Hr, Hr1, Hr2)
      -> test = TRUE
```

```
Hr = 120 (02:00)
test = cCheckTime(Hr, Hr1, Hr2)
      -> test = FALSE
```

See also : [cBetween](#), [cTrueBetween](#), [Date](#), [Hour](#) and [Time](#) routines

FileLastX

Purpose :

These routines read the date/time for a specified file.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFileDateCreated Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastDateAccess Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastDateModified Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileTimeCreated Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastTimeAccess Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastTimeModified Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test = cFileDateCreated(lpFilename)
test = cFileLastDateAccess(lpFilename)
test = cFileLastDateModified(lpFilename)
test = cFileTimeCreated(lpFilename)
test = cFileLastTimeAccess(lpFilename)
test = cFileLastTimeModified(lpFilename)
```

Where :

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| lpFileName | the file to read date and/or time |
| test | HH:MM for time |
| | DD/MM/YYYY for date |

Comments :

The created, access, modified time/date are the same. The different routines are present for future version of Windows.

Compact

Purpose :

Compact compacts a string composed of numeric chars.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCompact Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cCompact(Txt)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| Txt | is the string (only numeric chars) to compact |
| test | returns the string compacted |

Comments :

If the size of the string is not a multiple of 2, the size used is the nearest below multiple of 2.

Examples :

```
Txt = "39383736353433323130"  
test = cCompact(Txt)  
test = "9876543210"
```

See also : [cUncompact](#)

HB2X

Purpose :

B2I converts a binary string into an integer variable.

B2L converts a binary string into a long variable.

H2I converts a hexa string into an integer variable.

H2L converts a hexa string into a long variable.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cB2I Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Integer

Declare Function cB2L Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Long

Declare Function cH2I Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Integer

Declare Function ch2L Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

```
Test% = cB2I(txtBinary$)
```

```
Test& = cB2L(txtBinary$)
```

```
Test% = cH2I(txtHexa$)
```

```
Test& = cH2L(txtHexa$)
```

Where :

txtBinary\$ is a binary string (only combinaison of 0, 1)

txtHexa\$ is a hexa string (only combinaison of A-Z, a-z, 0-9)

Comments :

If the function detects that that a char is not valid, the conversion is stopped and the returned value is truncated.

Examples :

```
Debug.Print cB2I("1")           '-> 1
Debug.Print cB2I("11")          '-> 3
Debug.Print cB2I("11111111")    '-> 255
Debug.Print cB2I("11111111111111") '-> -1
Debug.Print cB2I("0101010101010101") '-> 21845
Debug.Print cB2I("1010101010101010") '-> -21846
```

```
Debug.Print cB2L("1") ' -> 1
Debug.Print cB2L("1111111111111111") ' -> 65535
Debug.Print cB2L("11111111111111111111111111111111") ' -> -1
Debug.Print cB2L("01010101010101010101010101010101") ' -> 1431655765
Debug.Print cB2L("10101010101010101010101010101010") ' -> -1431655766
```

```
Debug.Print CH2I("0")           '-> 0
Debug.Print CH2I("A1")          '-> 161
Debug.Print CH2I("A1B")         '-> 2587
Debug.Print CH2I("7FFF")        '-> 32767
Debug.Print CH2I("A1B2")        '-> -24142
Debug.Print CH2I("FFFF")        '-> -1
```

```
Debug.Print ch2L("0")           ' -> 0
Debug.Print ch2L("A1")          ' -> 161
Debug.Print ch2L("A1B")         ' -> 2587
Debug.Print ch2L("A1B2")        ' -> 41394
Debug.Print ch2L("7FFFFFFF")    ' -> 2147483647
Debug.Print ch2L("B2A1A1B2")   ' -> -1298030158
Debug.Print ch2L("FFFFFFFF")    ' -> -1
```

See also :

Compress

Purpose :

Compress removes all chr\$(0):ASCII NULL, chr\$(9):TAB, chr\$(32):SPACE from a string

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCompress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test = cCompress(Txt)

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| test | the string returned without any chr\$(0), chr\$(9), chr\$(32) |

Comments :

See also : [cCompressTab](#), [cExpandTab](#)

CompressTab

Purpose :

CompressTab packs all n space chars into a tab char.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCompressTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cCompressTab(Txt, nTab)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| nTab | the number of space chars to replace by a tab char |
| test | the result |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Txt = "A" + space$(2) + "B" + space$(3) + "C" + space$(4) + "D"  
nTab = 2  
test = cCompressTab(Txt, nTab)  
test = "A" + chr$(9) + "B" + chr$(9) + space$(1) + "C" + chr$(9) + chr$(9) + "D"
```

See also : [cCompress](#), [cExpandTab](#)

Count

Purpose :

Count counts the number of a specified char in a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cCount(Txt, Separator)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Separator | the char to be counted |
| test | the total number of Separator in the string |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Txt = "A/BC/DEF/G"  
Separator = "/"  
test = cCount(Txt, Separator)  
test = 3
```

CountDirectories

Purpose :

CountDirectories counts the total directory in a specified directory.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCountDirectories Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cCountDirectories(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| lpFilename | the directory (root or sub-dir) |
| test | the number of sub-dir founded in the specified directory |

Comments :

See also : [cCountFiles](#)

CountFiles

Purpose :

CountFiles counts the total files founded in a specified directory.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCountFiles Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cCountFiles(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| lpFilename | the directory (root or sub-dir) |
| test | the number of files in the specified directory |

Comments :

See also : [cCountDirectories](#)

CreateAndFill

Purpose :

CreateAndFill creates a string with the specified size and fill it with some chars.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCreateAndFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Length As Integer, Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cCreateAndFill(Length, Txt)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------|--|
| Length | the length of the result string |
| Txt | the chars to fill in the result string |
| test | the result |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Length = 14  
Txt = "aBc"  
test = cCreateAndFill(Length, Txt)  
test = "aBcaBcaBcaBcaB"
```

See also : [cFill](#)

CreateBits

Purpose :

CreateBits creates a string which contains how many bits specified by a number.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCreateBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nBits As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cCreateBits(nBits)
```

Where :

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| nBits | number of bits wished |
| test | the result |

Comments :

Examples :

```
nBits = 10
test = cCreateBits(nBits)
    test will be a size of 2 chars
```

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

CurrentTime

Purpose :

CurrentTime returns the minutes elapsed since midnight.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCurrentTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cCurrentTime()
```

Where :

test% the minutes

Comments :

Examples :

```
test% = cCurrentTime()      -> 1234
```

MKx

Purpose :

MKB, MKC, MKD, MKI, MKL, and MKS return a string containing the IEEE representation of a number. Six separate functions are provided, with one each intended for BYTE, CURRENCY, DOUBLE, INTEGER, LONG, SINGLE.

MKN return a string containing the IEEE representation of a big double number. The big double is not a part of the standard variable type of VB.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cMKB Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Integer) As String
Declare Function cMKC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Currency) As String
Declare Function cMKD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Double) As String
Declare Function cMKI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Integer) As String
Declare Function cMKL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Long) As String
Declare Function cMKS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Single) As String
```

```
Declare Function cMKN Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
Nm$ = cMKB(Value%)
Nm$ = cMKC(Value@)
Nm$ = cMKD(Value#)
Nm$ = cMKI(ValueM)
Nm$ = cMKL(Value&)
Nm$ = cMKS(Value!)
```

```
Nm$ = cMKN(Value$)
```

Where :

Nm\$ receives the IEEE representation of Value?.

Comments :

For cMKN :

Arithmetics operations on big double value must be use the function defined in [cBig.x](#).

To convert a standard value to a big double value, you must pass the string representation of the value.

The string representation of the value must be founded by using STR\$ not FORMAT\$. In fact, the FORMAT\$ convert the decimal separator into the separator defined in the Control Panel (Number format). The STR\$ doesn't change the decimal separator.

The length of the string representation of a big double is always 10 chars.

See also : [cCVB](#), [cCVC](#), [cCVD](#), [cCVI](#), [cCVL](#), [cCVS](#), [cBig.x](#).

DaysInMonth

Purpose :

DaysInMonth returns the total days in a month.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDaysInMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cDaysInMonth(nYear, nMonth)

Where :

nYear is the year with the century
nMonth is the month

Comments :

Examples :

```
nYear = 1994
nMonth = 12
test = cDaysInMonth(nYear, nMonth)
test = 31
```

```
nYear = 1995
nMonth = 2
test = cDaysInMonth(nYear, nMonth)
test = 28
```

Decrypt

Purpose :

Decrypt decodes a string encoded with Encrypt function.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDecrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, password As String, ByVal level As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cDecrypt(Txt, password, level)
```

Where :

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Txt | is the string to decrypt |
| password | is the key to use for decryption |
| level | level of the encryption |
| test | is the string decrypted |

Comments :

The password/key is case sensitive.

The level is a number between **0** and **4** ([Constants and Types declaration](#)).

You must use the same level for encrypt/decrypt a gived string.

Examples :

```
Txt = "Under the blue sky, the sun is yellow"
password = "a new encryption"
level = ENCRYPT_LEVEL_4
test = cEncrypt(Txt, password, level)
txt = cDecrypt(test, password, level)
```

See also : [cEncrypt](#)

DeviationD

Purpose :

DeviationD will calculate the standard deviation from all elements in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDeviationD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double

Call Syntax :

deviation = cDeviationD(array())

Where :

array() is the Double array.

deviation is the standard deviation calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cDeviationD](#), [cDeviationI](#), [cDeviationL](#), [cDeviationS](#), [Array routines](#)

DeviationI

Purpose :

DeviationI will calculate the standard deviation from all elements in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDeviationI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Double

Call Syntax :

deviation = cDeviationI(array())

Where :

array() is the Integer array.

deviation is the standard deviation calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cDeviationD](#), [cDeviationI](#), [cDeviationL](#), [cDeviationS](#), [Array routines](#)

DeviationL

Purpose :

DeviationL will calculate the standard deviation from all elements in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDeviationL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Double

Call Syntax :

deviation = cDeviationL(array())

Where :

array() is the Long array.

deviation is the standard deviation calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cDeviationD](#), [cDeviationI](#), [cDeviationL](#), [cDeviationS](#), [Array routines](#)

DeviationS

Purpose :

DeviationS will calculate the standard deviation from all elements in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDeviationS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Double

Call Syntax :

deviation = cDeviationS(array())

Where :

array() is the Single array.

deviation is the standard deviation calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cDeviationD](#), [cDeviationI](#), [cDeviationL](#), [cDeviationS](#), [Array routines](#)

Encrypt

Purpose :

Encrypt encodes a string with a password/key.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cEncrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, password As String, ByVal level As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cEncrypt(Txt, password, level)
```

Where :

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Txt | is the string to encrypt |
| password | is the key to use for encryption |
| level | level of the encryption |
| test | is the string decrypted |

Comments :

The password/key is case sensitive.

The level is a number between **0** and **4** ([Constants and Types declaration](#)).

Higher is the level, better is the encryption

You must use the same level for encrypt/decrypt a given string.

Examples :

```
Txt = "Under the blue sky, the sun is yellow"
password = "a new encryption"
level = ENCRYPT_LEVEL_4
test = cEncrypt(Txt, password, level)
txt = cDecrypt(test, password, level)
```

See also : [cDecrypt](#)

ExitWindowsAndExecute, RebootSystem, RestartWindows

Purpose :

ExitWindowsAndExecute terminates Windows, runs a specified MS-DOS application, and then restarts Windows.

RebootSystem reboots your system.

RestartWindows restarts your Windows.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cExitWindowsAndExecute Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpszExe As String, ByVal lpszParams As String) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cRebootSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cRestartWindows Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cExitWindowsAndExecute(lpszExe, lpszParams)
```

```
test% = cRebootSystem()
```

```
test% = cRestartWindows()
```

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| lpszExe | is the program to launch after exiting Windows. |
| lpszParams | are the associated parameter to pass to the program. |
| test% | = 0 if one or more applications refuse to terminate. |

Comments :

The ExitWindowsAndExecute function is typically used by installation programs to replace components of Windows which are active when Windows is running.

Examples :

```
test% = cExitWindowsAndExecute("MENU.EXE", "/Z/V/C")
```

```
test% = cRebootSystem()
```

```
test% = cRestartWindows()
```

ExpandTab

Purpose :

ExpandTab unpacks all tab chars into n space chars.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cExpandTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cExpandTab(Txt, nTab)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| nTab | the number of space chars which replace a tab char |
| test | the result |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Txt = test = "A" + chr$(9) + "B" + chr$(9) + space$(1) + "C" + chr$(9) + "D"
nTab = 2
test = cExpandTab(Txt, nTab)
test = "A" + space$(2) + "B" + space$(3) + "C" + space$(4) + "D"
```

See also : [cCompress](#), [cCompressTab](#)

FileCRC32

Purpose :

FileCRC32 calculates a 32 bits CRC for a given file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileCRC32 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String, ByVal mode As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

test = cFileCRC32(lpFilename, mode)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---|
| lpFilename | the file to proceed |
| mode | OPEN_MODE_BINARY (calculates the CRC on the full length of the file). This is the default mode. OPEN_MODE_TEXT (calculates the CRC until a EOF is encountered) |
| test | the calculated CRC 32 bits in a LONG. |

Comments :

The returned value can be negative and have only a value :

-1 If the filename is not a good filename or if the filename not exist or if an error occurs when accessing the filename.

Examples :

test = cFileCRC32("C:\COMMAND.COM") &h1131ADD3 (MS-DOS 6.22)

See also : [cStringCRC32](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

FileDrive

Purpose :

FileDrive extracts the drive on which the file is present.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFileDrive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cFileDrive(lpFilename)
```

Where :

| | |
|------------|---|
| lpFilename | the file to proceed |
| test\$ | EMPTY is the file not exist or an error occurs when accessing the file DRIVE LETTER for the file |

Comments :

FileLineCount

Purpose :

FileLineCount counts the total number of lines in an ASCII file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileLineCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileLineCount(lpFilename\$)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| lpFilename\$ | is the name of the file. |
| test& | is the total number of lines. |

Comments :

Each line is determined only if a CR is ending the line.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|----|---|
| -1 | error opening file (not exist, not a valid filename). |
| -2 | error reading file. |
| -3 | error when allocating memory buffer. |

Examples :

test& = cFileLineCount("c:\autoexec.bat")

On my system :

test& =

See also :

FilePathExists

Purpose :

FilePathExists verifies if the specified file is present.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFilePathExists Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cFilePathExists(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| lpFilename | the file to proceed |
| test% | TRUE is the file exists <> TRUE if the file not exists or if an error occurs when accessing the file. |

Comments :

CVx

Purpose :

CVB, CVC, CVD, CVI, CVL and CVS returns number in a certain precision given a string containing the IEEE representation of the number. Six separate functions are provided, with one each intended for BYTE, CURRENCY, DOUBLE, INTEGER, LONG and SINGLE.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cCVB Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCVC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Currency
Declare Function cCVD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Double
Declare Function cCVI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCVL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Long
Declare Function cCVS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Single
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cCVB(Value$)
test@ = cCVC(Value$)
test# = cCVD(Value$)
test% = cCVI(Value$)
test& = cCVL(Value$)
test! = cCVS(Value$)
```

Where :

test? receives the value represented by the IEEE string held in Value\$

Comments :

See also : [cMKB](#), [cMKC](#), [cMKD](#), [cMKI](#), [cMKL](#), [cMKS](#)

GetDiskFree, GetDiskSpace, GetDiskUsed, GetDiskClusterSize

Purpose :

GetDiskFree, GetDiskSpace, GetDiskUsed and GetDiskClusterSize retrieves respectively the free disk space, the size of the disk, the part of the disk used and the size of a cluster on a specified disk (hard disk or floppy disk).

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetDiskFree Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDiskSpace Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDiskUsed Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDiskClusterSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
```

Call Syntax :

```
test& = cGetDiskFree(lpDrive)
test& = cGetDiskSpace(lpDrive)
test& = cGetDiskUsed(lpDrive)
test& = cGetDiskClusterSize(lpDrive)
```

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------------|
| lpDrive | is the letter for the disk |
| test& | is the result. |

Comments :

If the disk is not present or if the disk is not available or if an error occurs when accessing the disk, the returned value is always -1.

This function works with local disk (hard, floppy or cd-rom) als well on remote disk (network).

Examples :

```
test& = cGetDiskFree("C")           -> 268197888
test& = cGetDiskSpace("C")          -> 527654912
test& = cGetDiskUsed("C")-> 259457024
test& = cGetDiskClusterSize("C")   -> 8192
```

See also : [cFileSize](#), [cFilesSize](#), [cFilesSizeOnDisk](#), [cFilesSlack](#)

FilesInDirectory

Purpose :

FilesInDirectory retrieves each file in the specified directory.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFilesInDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cFilesInDirectory(nFilename, firstnext)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| nFilename | the directory to proceed with the file mask (*. * for all) |
| firstnext | TRUE for the first file |
| | FALSE for each next file |
| test\$ | the returned file |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim i      As Integer
Dim Tmp    As String

i = 0
Tmp = cFilesInDirectory("c:\*.*", True)

Debug.Print "The first 7 files in C:\ are : "

Do While (Len(Tmp) > 0)
    Debug.Print Tmp
    Tmp = cFilesInDirectory("c:\*.*", False)
    i = i + 1
    If (i >= 7) Then Exit Do
Loop
```

On my system:

The first 7 files in C:\ are :

```
863DATA
WINA20.386
AUTOEXEC.BAT
COMMAND.COM
IMAGE.DAT
BOOTSECT.DOS
ACD.IDX
```

See also : [cFilesInDirOnDisk](#), [cFilesInfoInDir](#), [cAllSubDirectories](#), [cSubDirectory](#)

FileSize

Purpose :

FileSize returns the size of the specified file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileSize(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| lpFilename | the file to proceed |
| test& | the size of the file |

Comments :

If the file is not present or if an error occurs when accessing the file, the return value is 0

See also : [cFileSize](#), [cFileSizeOnDisk](#), [cFilesSlack](#)

FileSize

Purpose :

FileSize returns the logical size of all files specified by file mask.

FileSizeOnDisk returns the physical size of all files specified by file mask.

FilesSlack returns in one call, the slack from all files specified by file mask, the logical size and the physical size..

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Long

Declare Function cFileSizeOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String) As Long

Declare Function cFilesSlack Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, Size1 As Long, Size2 As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileSize(nFilename)

test& = cFileSizeOnDisk(nFilename)

test% = cFilesSlack(nFilename, Size1, Size2)

Where :

nFilename is the mask file to proceed.

test& is the size of all files founden with the file mask.

test% is the slack for all files founden with the file mask.

Size1 is the logical size of all files founden with the file mask.

Size2 is the physical size of all files founden with the file mask.

Comments :

If the mask is invalid or if the file not exists or if an error occurs when accessing the file, the return value is 0

The slack of a file or files by file mask is the % of all spaces not used on all last clusters.

Examples :

test& = cFileSize("*.**") on my system, 5607689 bytes

test& = cFileSizeOnDisk("*.**") on my system, 5890048 bytes

test% = cFilesSlack("*.**", 0, 0) on my system, 4 %

See also : [cFileSize](#), [cGetDiskClusterSize](#)

IsFileX

Purpose :

The routines checks if a specified file has or not the specified attribute.

IsFileEmpty checks if the file contains or not data (size > 0).

IsFilenameValid checks if the filename follows the DOS syntax for a file.

FileGetAttrib retrieves in a Call, all attributes of a gived file.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function clsFileArchive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileEmpty Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileHidden Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFilenameValid Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileNormal Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileReadOnly Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileSubDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileVold Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileFlag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nStatus As Integer) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cFileGetAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, nFileAttribute As Any) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = clsFileArchive(nFilename)
test% = clsFileEmpty(nFilename)
test% = clsFileHidden(nFilename)
test% = clsFilenameValid(nFilename)
test% = clsFileNormal(nFilename)
test% = clsFileReadOnly(nFilename)
test% = clsFileSubDir(nFilename)
test% = clsFileSystem(nFilename)
test% = clsFileVold(nFilename)
test% = clsFileFlag(nFilename, nStatus)

test% = cFileGetAttrib(nFilename, nFileAttribute)
```

Where :

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| nFilename | the filename to check |
| nStatus | the status to check (only for clsFileFlag) |
| | combine A_NORMAL, A_RDONLY, A_HIDDEN, A_SYSTEM, A_VOLID, A_SUBDIR, |
| A_ARCH with logical OR. | |
| nFileAttribute | the type variable 'FileAttributeType' (only for cFileGetAttrib) |
| test | TRUE if the specified flag is present |
| | FALSE if the specified flag is not present |

Comments :

IsFilenameValid checks only the validity of a file (normal file or network file) not the presence on a disk, the returned code can be :

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| IFV_ERROR | bad char in the filename |
| IFV_NAME_TOO_LONG | the length of the file part is too long (> 8) |
| IFV_EXT_TOO_LONG | the length of the extension part is too long (> 3) |
| IFV_TOO_MANY_BACKSLASH | too many successing backslash (> 2) |
| IFV_BAD_DRIVE_LETTER | bad drive letter before the colon ':' |
| IFV_BAD_COLON_POS | bad colon ':' position (<>2) |
| IFV_EXT_WITHOUT_NAME | extension without a name |

If the filename is not a good filename or if the filename not exist or if an error occurs when accessing the filename, the return value is always FALSE.

See also : [IsX Family Test routines](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

FiIID

Purpose :

FiIID fills, with an automatic incremented value, all of the elements of a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFiIID Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cFiIID(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| array() | is the Double array. |
| nValue | is the Double value automatiCally incremented by one. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cFiIID](#), [cFiIII](#), [cFiIIIL](#), [cFiIIS](#), [Array routines](#)

Fill

Purpose :

Fill fills, with an automatic incremented value, all of the elements of an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cFill(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Integer array. |
| nValue | is the Integer value automatically incremented by one. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cFillD](#), [cFillI](#), [cFillL](#), [cFillS](#), [Array routines](#)

FiLL

Purpose :

FiLL fills, with an automatic incremented value, all of the elements of a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFiLL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cFiLL(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| array() | is the Long array. |
| nValue | is the Long value automatiCally incremented by one. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cFiLLD](#), [cFiLLI](#), [cFiLLL](#), [cFiLLS](#), [Array routines](#)

FillS

Purpose :

FillS fills, with an automatic incremented value, all of the elements of a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFillS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cFillS(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| array() | is the Single array. |
| nValue | is the Single value automatically incremented by one. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cFillD](#), [cFillI](#), [cFillL](#), [cFillS](#), [Array routines](#)

Conversion table for Hundreds

The table below show the international table conversion between minutes and hundreds.
Don't forget that some hundreds are rounded.

| Minutes | Hundreds | true value | Minutes | Hundreds | true value |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| 0 | 00 | 0 | 30 | 50 | 50 |
| 1 | 02 | 1,666667 | 31 | 52 | 51,666667 |
| 2 | 03 | 3,333333 | 32 | 53 | 53,333333 |
| 3 | 05 | 5 | 33 | 55 | 55 |
| 4 | 07 | 6,666667 | 34 | 57 | 56,666667 |
| 5 | 08 | 8,333333 | 35 | 58 | 58,333333 |
| 6 | 10 | 10 | 36 | 60 | 60 |
| 7 | 12 | 11,666667 | 37 | 62 | 61,666667 |
| 8 | 13 | 13,333333 | 38 | 63 | 63,333333 |
| 9 | 15 | 15 | 39 | 65 | 65 |
| 10 | 17 | 16,666667 | 40 | 67 | 66,666667 |
| 11 | 18 | 18,333333 | 41 | 68 | 68,333333 |
| 12 | 20 | 20 | 42 | 70 | 70 |
| 13 | 22 | 21,666667 | 43 | 72 | 71,666667 |
| 14 | 23 | 23,333333 | 44 | 73 | 73,333333 |
| 15 | 25 | 25 | 45 | 75 | 75 |
| 16 | 27 | 26,666667 | 46 | 77 | 76,666667 |
| 17 | 28 | 28,333333 | 47 | 78 | 78,333333 |
| 18 | 30 | 30 | 48 | 80 | 80 |
| 19 | 32 | 31,666667 | 49 | 82 | 81,666667 |
| 20 | 33 | 33,333333 | 50 | 83 | 83,333333 |
| 21 | 35 | 35 | 51 | 85 | 85 |
| 22 | 37 | 36,666667 | 52 | 87 | 86,666667 |
| 23 | 38 | 38,333333 | 53 | 88 | 88,333333 |
| 24 | 40 | 40 | 54 | 90 | 90 |
| 25 | 42 | 41,666667 | 55 | 92 | 91,666667 |
| 26 | 43 | 43,333333 | 56 | 93 | 93,333333 |
| 27 | 45 | 45 | 57 | 95 | 95 |
| 28 | 47 | 46,666667 | 58 | 97 | 96,666667 |
| 29 | 48 | 48,333333 | 59 | 98 | 98,333333 |

Note : you can see if you've a good look in this table that some difference between two minutes are "better" than others if converted in hundreds. This is due to the rounding value.

if I works from 12 to 16 minutes (4 minutes), I've worked $(27 - 20) = 7$ hundreds
if I works from 16 to 20 minutes (4 minutes), I've worked $(33 - 27) = 6$ hundreds

In the two cases, I've worked 4 minutes but in the first case, I receive 7 hundreds and in the second case, I receive only 6 hundreds.

TypeX

Purpose :

TypesCompare compares two Types variable.
CompareTypeString compares a Type to a String.
CompareStringType compares a String to a Type.

TypeClear clears a Type variable.
TypeMid extracts information from a Type variable.

TypesCopy copies a Type variable into a variable.
TypeTransfert transfers a Type variable into a String.

StringToType copies a String to a Type variable.
TypeToString copies a Type variable to a String.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cTypesCompare Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Type1 As Any, Type2 As Any, ByVal lenType1 As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCompareTypeString Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCompare" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal Dst As String, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCompareStringType Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCompare" (ByVal Src As String, TypeDst As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer) As Integer

Declare Sub cTypeClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Function cTypeMid Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal Offset As Integer, ByVal Length As Integer) As String

Declare Sub cTypesCopy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, TypeDst As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Function cTypeTransfert Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer) As String

Declare Sub cStringToType Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCopy" (ByVal Src As String, TypeDst As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Sub cTypeToString Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCopy" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal Dst As String, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cTypesCompare(Type1, Type2, len(Type1))
test% = cCompareTypeString(TypeSrc, Dst, len(TypeSrc))
test% = cCompareStringType(Src, TypeDst, len(TypeDst))
```

```
Call cTypeClear(TypeSrc, len(TypeSrc))
test$ = cTypeMid(TypeSrc, Offset, Length)
```

```
Call cTypesCopy(TypeSrc, TypeDst, len(TypeSrc))
test$ = cTypeTransfert(TypeSrc, len(TypeSrc))
```

```
Call cStringToType(Src, TypeDst, len(TypeDst))
Call cTypeToString(TypeSrc, Dst, len(TypeSrc))
```

Where :

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Type1, Type2, TypeSrc, TypeDst | the Type variable |
| Src, Dst, | the String variable |
| Offset | the offset in the Type variable |
| Length | the length in the Type variable |
| test% | TRUE if the variables to compare are the same |

test\$

FALSE if the variables to compare are not the same
the result

Comments :

Only Type variable mixed with INTEGER, LONG, SINGLE, DOUBLE, CURRENCY and FIXED STRING can be used.

When you compare 2 types variables or 1 type variable and 1 string, the size of each variable must be same.
When you copy 1 Type variable into a string or a string into Type variable, the size of each variable must be same.

Examples :

See also :

LngInpBox

Purpose :

LngInpBox is a fully replacement of the standard function InputBox\$. It supports Multi-Language.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cLngInpBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal Message As String, ByVal Title As String, ByVal Default As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cLngInpBox(nLanguage, Message, Title, Default)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| nLanguage | is the language number. |
| Message | is the message to display. |
| Title | is the title of the message box. |
| Default | is the default string to display in the input part. |
| Test\$ | is the returned data in the input part. |

Comments :

nLanguage must be a language number defined in [Constants and Types declaration](#). If the language number is not correct, the french language is always returned.

The returned data can be an EMPTY string if the 'Cancel' button is pushed. If the 'OK' button is pushed the contents of the input part is returned.

Examples :

test\$ = cLngInpBox(LNG_FRENCH, "This a new InputBox in French", "TIME TO WIN ", " INPUT BOX IN FRENCH")

See also : [cLngBoxMsg](#), [cLngMsgBox](#)

FindBitReset

Purpose :

FindBitReset finds the first bit Reset starting at the position given for a a gived string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFindBitReset Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cFindBitReset(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the starting position |
| test | TRUE if no bit founded <> TRUE if a bit founded |

Comments :

This function is useful to find or scan a string for the bit Reset. The first bit in the string to start the test is -1.

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

FindBitSet

Purpose :

FindBitSet finds the first bit Set starting at the position gived for a a gived string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFindBitSet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cFindBitSet(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the starting position |
| test | TRUE if no bit founded <> TRUE if a bit founded |

Comments :

This function is useful to find or scan a string for the bit Set. The first bit in the string to start the test is -1.

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

FindFileInEnv

Purpose :

FindFileInEnv searches if a specified file is present in the specified environment variable.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFindFileInEnv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String, ByVal lpEnv As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cFindFileInEnv(lpFilename, lpEnv)

Where :

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| lpFilename | name of file to search for |
| lpEnv | environment to search |
| test% | TRUE if founded |
| | FALSE if not founded |

Comments :

This function searches for the target file in the specified domain. The lpEnv variable can be any environment variable that specifies a list of directory paths, such as PATH, LIB, INCLUDE, or other user-defined variables. This function is case-sensitive, so the lpEnv variable should match the case of the environment variable.

The routine first searches for the file in the current working directory. If it doesn't find the file, it next looks through the directories specified by the environment variable.

Examples :

test% = cFileFileInEnv("win.com", "windir") -> TRUE

See also : [cFindFileInPath](#)

FindFileInPath

Purpose :

FindFileInPath searches if a specified file is present in the path.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFindFileInPath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cFindFileInPath(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| lpFilename | name of file to search for |
| test% | TRUE if founded |
| | FALSE if not founded |

Comments :

This function searches for the target file in the PATH environment variable that specifies a list of directory paths. The routine first searches for the file in the current working directory. If it doesn't find the file, it next looks through the all directories specified in the PATH environment variable.

This function is a subset of cFindFileInEnv : cFileFileInEnv(lpFilename, "PATH")

Examples :

test% = cFileFileInPath("xcopy.exe") -> TRUE

See also : [cFindFileInEnv](#)

FromBinary, FromBinary2, ToBinary, ToBinary2

Purpose :

FromBinary converts a binary string (0, 1) to a string

FromBinary2 converts a binary string (custom letters) to a string

ToBinary converts a string to a binary representation with 0, 1

ToBinary2 converts a string to a binary representation with two custom letters for 0, 1 representation

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFromBinary Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String

Declare Function cFromBinary2 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String, Bin As String) As String

Declare Function cToBinary Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String

Declare Function cToBinary2 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String, Bin As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cFromBinary(Text)

test\$ = cFromBinary2(Text, Bin)

test\$ = cToBinary(Text)

test\$ = cToBinary2(Text, Bin)

Where :

Text the string to proceed

Bin the two custom letters for 0, 1 representation

test\$ the result

Comments :

Examples :

test\$ = cToBinary("MC")

-> "0100110101000011"

test\$ = cToBinary2("MC","mc")

-> "cmccmmcmcmccmm"

test\$ = cFromBinary("0100110101000011")

-> "MC"

test\$ = cFromBinary2("cmccmmcmcmccmm","mc") -> "MC"

See also : [cFromHexa](#), [cToHexa](#)

FromHexa, ToHexa

Purpose :

ToHexa converts a ascii string to hexa string.

FromHexa converts a hexa string to an ascii string.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFromHexa Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
```

```
Declare Function cToHexa Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cFromHexa(Text)
```

```
test$ = cToHexa(Text)
```

Where :

Text the string to proceed

test\$ the result

Comments :

The returned string from ToHexa is always a multiple of 2

If the size of the string passed to FromHexa is not a multiple of 2, only n-1 chars are used

Examples :

```
test$ = cToHexa("ABCDEFGH")                    -> "41424344454647"
```

```
test$ = cFromHexa("47464544434241")           -> "GFEDCBA"
```

See also : [cFromBinary](#), [cToBinary](#)

Purpose :

TokenIn extracts a sub-string delimited by a separator's list in a gived string.

Declare Function cTokenIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String

```
test$ = cTokenIn(Txt, SeparatorList, Position)
```

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| test\$ | the result. |
|--------|-------------|

- The function `cGetInPartR` is very usefull when you must isolate a file extension or the full directory and the filename function.

-> "A"

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| test\$ = cGet("A BC DEF G", 3) | -> "DEF" |
| test\$ = cGetIn("A/BC/DEF/G", "/", 4) | -> "G" |
| test\$ = cGetIn("A/BC/DEF/G", "D", 2) | -> "EF/G" |
| test\$ = cGetInR("A/BC/DEF/G", "/", 4) | -> "A" |
| test\$ = cGetInR("A/BC/DEF/G", "D", 2) | -> "A/BC/" |
| test\$ = cGetInPart("A/BC/DEF/G", "/", True) | -> "A" |
| test\$ = cGetInPart("A/BC/DEF/G", "/", False) | -> "BC/DEF/G" |
| test\$ = cGetInPartR("c:\vberr.hnd\test.mak", ".", True) | -> "mak" |
| test\$ = cGetInPartR("c:\vberr.hnd\test.mak", ".", False) | -> "c:\vberr.hnd\test" |
| test\$ = cGetBlock("A/BC/DEF/G", 1, 2) | -> "A/" |
| test\$ = cGetBlock("A/BC/DEF/G", 4, 2) | -> "EF" |
| test\$ = cTokenIn("A/BC:DEF\G", ":\\", 4) | -> "G" |
| test\$ = cTokenIn("A/BC:DEF\G", ":\\", 3) | -> "DEF" |

See also : [cSetDefaultSeparator](#), [cInsertBlocks](#), [cInsertBlockBy](#), [cInsertByMask](#), [cInsertChars](#)

GetBit

Purpose :

GetBit returns if a given bit in a given string is Set or Reset.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetBit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = cGetBit(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the bit position |
| test | TRUE if the bit is Set FALSE if the bit is Reset |

Comments :

The first bit in the string is the bit 0.

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

IsFormEnabled

Purpose :

IsFormEnabled checks if the specified form is enabled or not.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function clsFormEnabled Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = clsFormEnabled(hWnd)

Where :

| | |
|-------|--|
| hWnd | is the .hWnd of the specified form. |
| test% | TRUE if the form is enabled. FALSE if the form is disabled. |

Comments :

If you disable a form with the cDisableForm or cDisableFI and if you display a MODAL form, you must take care that Windows reenables the disabled form.

Examples :

test% = clsFormEnabled(Me.hWnd)

See also : [cDisableForm](#), [cEnableForm](#), [cDisableFI](#), [cEnableFI](#)

GetChangeTaskName

Purpose :

GetChangeTaskName gets and changes the name of the task. You see change in the Task Manager by pressing the CTRL + ESC keys.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetChangeTaskName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetChangeTaskName(Form.hWnd, Text)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Form.hWnd | is the hWnd of your application |
| Text | is the new task name to given at your application |
| test\$ | is the old task name of the application |

Comments :

This is useful to set a particular task name at your application and backups the old task name.
This function is a mix of cGetTaskName and cChangeTaskName.

Examples :

```
Dim OldTaskName      As String
```

```
OldTaskName = cGetChangeTaskName(Me.hWnd, "Hello world")
```

```
MsgBox OldTaskName
```

```
    -> press the CTRL + ESC keys to see the change in the Task Manager
```

```
    OldTaskName is "Microsoft Visual Basic"
```

if you repeat the test

```
    OldTaskName is "Hello world"
```

See also : [cChangeTaskName](#), [cGetTaskName](#)

FullPath

Purpose :

FullPath converts a partial path stored in path to a fully qualified path.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFullPath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cFullPath(nFilename)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| nFilename | is the partial path. |
| test\$ | is the returned full qualified path. |

Comments :

If the file is not available or if an error occurs when accessing the file, the returned path is always an EMPTY string.

Examples :

```
tmp$ = cFilesInDirectory(cGetDefaultCurrentDir() + "\*.*", True) 'retrieves the first file in the default current directory  
test$ = cFullPath(tmp$)
```

On my system :

```
tmp$ = "AWARE.BAS"  
test$ = "M:\VB\AWARE.BAS"
```

See also : [cSplitPath](#), [cMakePath](#)

LngBoxMsg, LngMsgBox

Purpose :

LngBoxMsg is a fully replacement of the standard sub MsgBox. It supports Multi-Language and add some new parameters.

LngMsgBox is a fully replacement of the standard function MsgBox. It supports Multi-Language and add some new parameters.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cLngBoxMsg Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cLngMsgBox" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal Message As String, ByVal Button As Long, ByVal Title As String)
```

```
Declare Function cLngMsgBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal Message As String, ByVal Button As Long, ByVal Title As String) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cLngBoxMsg(nLanguage, Message, Button, Title)
test% = cLngMsgBox(nLanguage, Message, Button, Title)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| nLanguage | is the language number. |
| Message | is the message to display. |
| Button | specifies the contents and behavior of the message box. |
| Title | This parameter is a combination of the standard MsgBox parameters |
| test% | is the title of the message box. |
| | is the button Id pushed (see VB MsgBox). |

Comments :

nLanguage must be a language number defined in [Constants and Types declaration](#). If the language number is not correct, the french language is always returned.

Button adds two new parameters : MB_MESSAGE_CENTER (centering the message), MB_MESSAGE_RIGHT (right-justify the message).

Button adds four mixing timeout : 2, 4, 8, 16 seconds (The timeout can be : 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 seconds).

If a timeout occurs after no actions from the operator, cLngMsgBox returns the default button.

A timeout occurs even if the system menu of the message box is activated.

The default justification is MB_MESSAGE_LEFT.

The icons used a little different from the standard message box.

Beware when using TimeOut fonctionnality in the new message box, use only to display some low warning messages.

Examples :

```
Call cLngBoxMsg(LNG_FRENCH, "This is new.", MB_ICONSTOP or MB_MESSAGE_CENTER or MB_YESNOCANCEL or MB_TIMEOUT_8, "TIME TO WIN")
test% = cLngMsgBox(LNG_FRENCH, "This is new.", MB_ICONSTOP or MB_MESSAGE_CENTER or MB_YESNOCANCEL or MB_TIMEOUT_12 or MB_DISPLAY_TIMEOUT, "TIME TO WIN")
```

See also : [cLngInpBox](#)

SetCtlX

Purpose :

The functions below applies to a custom control.

SetCtlCaption sets the .Caption property of the control.

SetCtlDataField sets the .DataField property of the control.

SetCtlFocus gives the Focus to a control.

SetCtlPropString sets the specified property (founded with cGetCtlPropString function) of the control.

SetCtlTag sets the .Tag property of the control.

SetCtlText sets the .Text property of the control.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cSetCtlCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
```

```
Declare Sub cSetCtlDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
```

```
Declare Sub cSetCtlFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
```

```
Declare Sub cSetCtlPropString Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal PropIndex As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
```

```
Declare Sub cSetCtlTag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
```

```
Declare Sub cSetCtlText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
```

Call Syntax :

The purpose and the declare syntax are very explicite.

Where :

Obj the name of the object to proceed

Comments :

The advantage to use these routines is that these routines doesn't generates an error if the property not exists.

Examples :

See also : cSetX, cGetX, cGetCtlX

Morse

Purpose :

Morse converts a string to a morse string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMorse Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal morse As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cMorse(morse$)
```

Where :

| | |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| morse\$ | is the string to proceed |
| test\$ | is the returned string in morse |

Comments :

Only the following chars are valid :

space
, - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ? A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

All other chars are filtered.

Each morse char is separated by a letter space (' ').
Each block of char is separated by a word space('~').

These 2 chars (' ', '~') are not part of the morse coding. It will be used to facilitate the reading of the morse coding.

Examples :

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| test\$ = cMorse("SOS") | is '--- ... ---' |
| test\$ = cMorse("TIME TO WIN") | is ' .-- .. -~. ... ~-. -- .- ' |

See also :

GetCurrentDrive

Purpose :

GetCurrentDrive returns the current default drive.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetCurrentDrive Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetCurrentDrive()

Where :

test\$ the drive in a letter

Comments :

Examples :

See also : [cGetDefaultCurrentDir](#)

GetAscTime

Purpose :

GetAscTime retrieves the current date and time in a 26 chars string from a language number.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetAscTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetAscTime(nLanguage)
```

Where :

nLanguage is the language number

Comments :

nLanguage must be a language number defined in Constants and Types declaration. If the language number is not correct, the french language is always returned.

A 24-hour clock is used. All fields have a constant width.

Examples :

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| test\$ = cGetAscTime(LNG_FRENCH) | -> "Mer Déc 14 22:31:51 1994" |
| test\$ = cGetAscTime(LNG_DUTCH) | -> "Woe Dec 14 22:32:11 1994" |
| test\$ = cGetAscTime(LNG_ENGLISH) | -> "Wed Dec 14 22:32:29 1994" |

See also : Get.x.Day, Get.x.Month

GetDefaultCurrentDir

Purpose :

GetDefaultCurrentDir retrieves the current dir on the current drive.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetDefaultCurrentDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetDefaultCurrentDir()
```

Where :

test\$ the dir

Comments :

The GetDefaultCurrentDir function gets the full path of the current working directory for the default drive . The integer
The GetDefaultCurrentDir function returns a string that represents the path of the current working directory. If the
current working directory is set to the root, the string will end with a backslash (\). If the current working directory is
set to a directory other than the root, the string will end with the name of the directory and not with a backslash.

Examples :

See also : [cGetDriveCurrentDir](#), [cGetCurrentDrive](#)

GetDefaultPrinter

Purpose :

GetDefaultPrinter returns the default printer in the [windows] section of Win.INI

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetDefaultPrinter Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetDefaultPrinter()

Where :

test\$ is the default printer

Comments :

Examples :

test\$ = cGetDefaultPrinter() -> "HP LASERJET III,HPPCL5MS,LPT1:"

See also : [cGetPrinterPorts](#)

GetDevices

Purpose :

GetDevices returns all devices founden in the [devices] section in the Win.INI

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetDevices Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetDevices()

Where :

test\$ all devices separated by a chr\$(13).

Comments :

Use the cGetIn function to extract each device.

Examples :

test\$ = cGetDevices() -> "HP LaserJet III=HPPCL5MS,LPT1:"

See also : [cGetDefaultPrinter](#)

GetDriveCurrentDir

Purpose :

GetDriveCurrentDir retrieves the current dir on the specified drive.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetDriveCurrentDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetDefaultCurrentDir(lpDrive)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| lpDrive | the letter for the drive |
| test\$ | the dir |

Comments :

The GetDriveCurrentDir function gets the full path of the current working directory on the specified drive

The GetDriveCurrentDir function returns a string that represents the path of the current working directory on the specified drive. If the current working directory is set to the root, the string will end with a backslash (\). If the current working directory is set to a directory other than the root, the string will end with the name of the directory and not with a backslash.

If the disk is not present or if the disk is not available or if an error occurs when accessing the disk, the returned value is always an EMPTY string.

This function works with local disk (hard, floppy or cd-rom) als well on remote disk (network).

Examples :

See also : [cGetDefaultCurrentDir](#), [cGetCurrentDrive](#)

GetDriveType

Purpose :

GetDriveType determines whether a disk drive is removable, fixed, or remote.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetDriveType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cGetDriveType(lpDrive\$)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| lpDrive\$ | is the letter disk to proceed |
| test% | is the returned drive type |

Comments :

The returned value can be :

- DRIVE_UNKNOWN (drive type can't be founded, drive not present or unknow)
- DRIVE_REMOVABLE (disk can be removed from the drive)
- DRIVE_FIXED (disk cannot be removed from the drive)
- DRIVE_REMOTE (drive is a remote, or network, drive)
- DRIVE_CDROM (drive is a cd-rom)

Examples :

On my system :

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| test% = cGetDriveType("A") | -> DRIVE_REMOVABLE |
| test% = cGetDriveType("C") | -> DRIVE_FIXED |
| test% = cGetDriveType("X") | -> DRIVE_CDROM |
| test% = cGetDriveType("Z") | -> DRIVE_REMOTE |

See also : [Constants and Types declaration](#)

GetFileVersion

Purpose :

GetFileVersion returns a partial information over a specified file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetFileVersion Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal filename As String, ByVal nFonction As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetFileVersion(filename, nFonction)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| filename | is the file to proceed |
| nFonction | is the partial information to retrieve. |
| test\$ | is the returned information |

Comments :

The returned information can be an EMPTY string if the partial informations don't exists.

Examples :

```
Dim i          As Integer
Dim Tmp        As String

For i = VER_VERSION_PRODUCT To VER_PRODUCT_VERSION
    Tmp = Tmp & i & " = " & cGetFileVersion("k:\windows\progman.exe", i) & Chr$(13)
Next i

MsgBox Tmp
```

On my system :

```
-1 = 3.10.0.103
0 = 3.10.0.103
1 = Microsoft Corporation
2 = Windows Program Manager application file
3 = 3.10
4 = PROGMAN
5 = Copyright © Microsoft Corp. 1991-1992
6 =
7 =
8 = Microsoft® Windows(TM) Operating System
```

See also : [cGetFileVersionInfo](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

GetFileVersionInfo

Purpose :

GetFileVersionInfo returns a full information over a specified file in one Call.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetFileVersionInfo Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal filename As String, FILEVERSIONINFO As Any) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cGetFileVersion(filename, FILEVERSIONINFO)

Where :

filename is the file to proceed
FILEVERSIONINFO is a typed variable 'tagFILEVERSIONINFO' which receives the full information
test% TRUE if all is Ok
 FALSE if an error has occurred

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim status                      As Integer
Dim FILEVERSIONINFO            As tagFILEVERSIONINFO
```

```
status = cGetFileVersionInfo("k:\windows\system\krnl386.exe", FILEVERSIONINFO)
```

```
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.VersionProduct = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.VersionProduct
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.FileDescription = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.FileDescription
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.FileVersion = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.FileVersion
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.InternalName = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.InternalName
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.LegalCopyright = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.LegalCopyright
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.LegalTrademarks = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.LegalTrademarks
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.Comments = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.Comments
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.ProductName = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.ProductName
Debug.Print "FILEVERSIONINFO.ProductVersion = " & FILEVERSIONINFO.ProductVersion
```

On my system :

```
FILEVERSIONINFO.VersionProduct = 3.11.0.300
FILEVERSIONINFO.FileDescription = Windows Kernel
FILEVERSIONINFO.FileVersion = 3.11
FILEVERSIONINFO.InternalName = KRNL386
FILEVERSIONINFO.LegalCopyright = Copyright © Microsoft Corp. 1991-1993
FILEVERSIONINFO.LegalTrademarks =
FILEVERSIONINFO.Comments =
FILEVERSIONINFO.ProductName = Microsoft® Windows(TM) Operating System
FILEVERSIONINFO.ProductVersion = 3.11
```

See also : [cGetFileVersion](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

GetFullNameInEnv

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

GetFullNameInPath

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

SetX

Purpose :

The functions below applies to the .hWnd of a custom control.

SetCaption sets the .Caption property of the control.

SetDataField sets the .DataField property of the control.

SetFocus gives the Focus to a control.

SetTag sets the .Tag property of the control.

SetText sets the .Text property of the control.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cSetCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cSetTag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
```

Call Syntax :

The purpose and the declare syntax are very explicite.

Where :

hWnd the hWnd of the custom control.

Comments :

- The advantage to use these routines is that these routines doesn't generates an error if the property not exists.
- If the custom control doesn't have a .hWnd (Label control b.e.), you must use the [cSetCtlX](#) function.

Examples :

See also : [cSetCtlX](#), [cGetX](#), [cGetCtlX](#)

GetIni

Purpose :

see Comments

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetIni Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal AppName As String, ByVal szItem As String, ByVal szDefault As String, ByVal InitFile As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetIni(AppName, szItem, szDefault, InitFile)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| AppName | a string that specifies the section containing the entry. |
| szItem | a string containing the entry whose associated string is to be retrieved. |
| szDefault | a string that specifies the default value for the given entry if the entry cannot be found in the initialization file. |
| InitFile | a filename. If this parameter does not contain a full path, Windows searches for the file in the Windows directory. |

Comments :

The function searches the file for an entry that matches the name specified by the szItem parameter under the section heading specified by the AppName parameter. If the entry is found, its corresponding string is returned. If the entry does not exist, the default character string specified by the szDefault parameter is copied. A string entry in the initialization file must have the following form:

```
[section]  
entry=string
```

Examples :

```
test$ = cGetIni("Desktop","IconTitleFaceName","MS Sans Serif","WIN.INI")
```

See also : [cPutIni](#)

GetNetConnection

Purpose :

The GetNetConnection function returns the name of the network resource associated with the specified redirected local device.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetNetConnection Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String, ErrCode As Integer) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetNetConnection(lpDrive, ErrCode)
```

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| lpDrive | a string specifying the name of the redirected local device. |
| ErrCode | TRUE is all is ok <> TRUE if an error has occurred |
| test\$ | the returned name of the remote network resource. |

Comments :

FileReset

Purpose :

FileResetAllAttrib, FileResetArchive, FileResetHidden, FileResetReadOnly, FileResetSystem, FileResetFlag resets respectively all attributes, archive attribute, hidden attribute, read-only attribute, system attribute, specified attribute for the given file.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFileResetAllAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetArchive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetHidden Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetReadOnly Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetFlag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nStatus As Integer) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
status = cFileResetAllAttrib(nFilename)
status = cFileResetArchive(nFilename)
status = cFileResetHidden(nFilename)
status = cFileResetReadOnly(nFilename)
status = cFileResetSystem(nFilename)
status = cFileResetFlag(nFilename, nStatus)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| nFilename | is the filename to change the attributes |
| nStatus | is a combination of A_NORMAL, A_RDONLY, A_HIDDEN, A_SYSTEM, A_ARCH |
| status | TRUE if all is OK. FALSE if an error has been detected. |

Comments :

Examples :

```
nFilename = "tmp.tmp"
nStatus = A_RDONLY or A_SYSTEM or A_HIDDEN
```

```
status = cFileResetAllAttrib(nFilename)
status = cFileResetFlag(nFilename, nStatus)
```

See also : [FileSet](#)

GetPid

Purpose :

cGetPid returns the process ID, an integer that uniquely identifies the Calling process.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetPid Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cGetPid()

Where :

test% the return process ID

Comments :

In the MS-DOS environment, the process ID is usually considered to be the address of the program segment prefix, or PSP. However, in environments with multiple MS-DOS sessions, such as Windows, this value is often not unique. Therefore, the value returned by cGetPid in the MS-DOS libraries is a value based on a combination of the program segment prefix and the system time at the moment when cGetPid is Called for the first time.

GetPrinterPorts

Purpose :

GetPrinterPorts returns all printers set in the [printerports] section in the Win.INI

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetPrinterPorts Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetPrinterPorts()

Where :

test\$ all printer founded separated by a chr\$(13).

Comments :

Use the cGetIn function to extract each printer

See also : [cGetDefaultPrinter](#)

GetSectionItems

Purpose :

GetSectionItems retrieves all items founden in a section of a specified INI file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetSectionItems Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Section As String, ByVal InitFile As String, nItems As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetSectionItems(Section, InitFile, nItems)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--|
| Section | the section to proceed |
| InitFile | the INI file to proceed. |
| nItems | the total items founden in the section |
| test\$ | the items in the specified section |

Comments :

If the section don't exists, the returned file is an EMPTY string and nItems is 0.
The InitFile is any file which have a INI structure.
Each item in the section is separated by a chr\$(13).

Examples :

```
Dim n As Integer

Debug.Print cGetSectionItems("desktop", "win.ini", n)

Debug.Print "Total Items founded in this section is " & n
```

On my system :

```
Pattern=(None)
GridGranularity=0
IconSpacing=77
TileWallPaper=1
IconTitleFaceName=MS Sans Serif
IconTitleSize=-11
IconTitleStyle=0
IconVerticalSpacing=72
wallpaper=(None)
```

Total Items founded in this section is = 9

```
Debug.Print cGetSectionItems("intl", "win.ini", n)
```

```
Debug.Print "Total Items founded in this section is " & n
```

```
sLanguage=fra
sCountry=Belgium (French)
iCountry=32
iDate=1
iTime=1
iTLZero=0
iCurrency=3
iCurrDigits=2
```

iNegCurr=8
iLzero=0
iDigits=2
iMeasure=0
s1159=
s2359=
sCurrency=FB
sThousand=.
sDecimal=,
sDate=/
sTime=:
sList=;
sShortDate=d/MM/yy
sLongDate=dddd d MMMM yyyy
sFrameNum=#mmjk'sdnm

Total Items founded in this section is = 23

GetSystemDirectory

Purpose :

GetSystemDirectory retrieves the full path of the System directory for Windows.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetSystemDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetSystemDirectory()

Where :

test\$ the full path of the System directory

Comments :

Examples :

test\$ = cGetSystemDirectory() -> "K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM"

See also : [cGetWindowsDirectory](#)

GetTaskName

Purpose :

GetTaskName reads the name of the task. You see the name in the Task Manager by pressing the CTRL + ESC keys.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetTaskName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetTaskName(Form.hWnd)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Form.hWnd | is the hWnd of your application |
| test\$ | is the old task name of the application |

Comments :

This is useful to retrieve the task name.

Examples :

```
Dim TaskName As String

TaskName = cGetTaskName(Me.hWnd)
MsgBox TaskName
TaskName is "Microsoft Visual Basic"
```

See also : [cChangeTaskName](#), [cGetChangeTaskName](#)

SetCapture, ResetCapture

Purpose :

SetCapture and ResetCapture captures or liberates the mouse and keyboard inputs to a hWnd of a control. Only this control can receive the inputs.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cSetCapture Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cResetCapture Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cSetCapture(hWnd)
Call cResetCapture
```

Where :

hWnd the hWnd of a control

Comments :

Use this with caution.

If your program crashes, the inputs are limited to the window specified by the control.
Only a control at a given time can use these functions.

GetWindowsDirectory

Purpose :

GetWindowsDirectory retrieves the full path for the Windows directory

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetWindowsDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetWindowsDirectory()
```

Where :

test\$ is the full path

Comments :

Examples :

```
test$ = cGetWindowsDirectory() -> "K:\WINDOWS"
```

See also : [cGetSystemDirectory](#)

Distribution Note

When you create and distribute applications that use 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)', you should install the file T2WIN-16.DLL in the customer's Microsoft Windows \SYSTEM subdirectory. The setup kit included with Visual Basic provides tools that help you write setup programs that install your applications correctly.

You are not allowed to distribute 'T2WIN-16.LIC' file with any application that you distribute.

GetWinSection

Purpose :

GetWinSection retrieves all items founden in a section of the Win.INI.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetWinSection Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Section As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cGetWinSection(Section)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| Section | is the section to proceed |
| test\$ | is the contents of the specified section |

Comments :

Each item in the section is separated by a chr\$(13).

Examples :

```
Dim n           As Integer

Debug.Print cGetWinSection("desktop")
```

On my system :

```
Pattern=(None)
GridGranularity=0
IconSpacing=77
TileWallPaper=1
IconTitleFaceName=MS Sans Serif
IconTitleSize=-11
IconTitleStyle=0
IconVerticalSpacing=72
wallpaper=(None)
```

See also : [cGetSectionItems](#)

GiveBitPalindrome

Purpose :

GiveBitPalindrome returns all chars on which bit 0 is bit 7, bit 1 is bit 6, bit 2 is bit 5, bit 3 is bit 4.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGiveBitPalindrome Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

test = cGiveBitPalindrome

Where :

test the result

Comments :

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

HourTo

Purpose :

HourTo converts a time string to a VARIANT value in minutes (INTEGER or LONG)

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHourTo Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Variant

Call Syntax :

test = cHourTo(Txt)

Where :

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| Txt | the time to convert |
| test | the time in minutes |

Comments :

The maximum format is for positive time "HHHHHHH:MM" and for negative time "-HHHHHH:MM"
The returned value is a VARIANT (INTEGER or LONG).

Examples :

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| The time "123:45" | is 7425 minutes |
| The time "23:58" | is 1438 minutes |
| The time "7:36" | is 456 minutes |
| The time ":-24" | is 24 minutes |
| The time ":-4" | is 4 minutes |
| The time ":-" | is 0 minutes |
| | |
| The time "-123:45" | is -7425 minutes |
| The time "-23:58" | is -1438 minutes |
| The time "-7:36" | is -456 minutes |
| The time ":-24" | is -24 minutes |
| The time ":-4" | is -4 minutes |
| The time ":-" | is 0 minutes |

See also : [Date, Hour and Time routines](#)

MixChars

Purpose :

MixChars will mix all chars in a gived string in a random position.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMixChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cMixChars(Txt)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Txt | is the string to mix all chars. |
| test\$ | is the returned mixed string. |

Comments :

MixChars use a random number generator to perform the mix of the chars. The starting random number is depending of the actual date and time.

If the passed string is an EMPTY string, the returned string is an EMPTY string.

Examples :

```
test1$ = cMixChars("TIME TO WIN")
test2$ = cMixChars("Nothing can beat the fox")
```

On my system :

```
test1$ = "ON EI WMTIT"
test2$ = "Nt honn ia ttechx baefog"
```

See also :

IntoBalance, IntoBalanceFill

Purpose :

IntoBalance converts a VARIANT value (INTEGER or LONG) in a time string.

IntoBalanceFill converts a VARIANT value (INTEGER or LONG) in a time string with leading zero.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function clntoBalance Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
```

```
Declare Function clntoBalanceFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = clntoBalance(Var)
```

```
test$ = clntoBalanceFill(Var)
```

Where :

Var the value to convert

test\$ the time string

Comments :

For a positive value :

 The format returned for the time string is "HHHHHH:MM"

For a negative value :

 The maximum format and the minimum format returned for the time string is "-HHHHH:MM"

Examples :

| IntoBalanceFill | IntoBalance |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1234 is "00020:34" | " 20:34" |
| 1235 is "00020:35" | " 20:35" |
| 1236 is "00020:36" | " 20:36" |
| 1237 is "00020:37" | " 20:37" |
| 1238 is "00020:38" | " 20:38" |
| 1239 is "00020:39" | " 20:39" |
| 1240 is "00020:40" | " 20:40" |
| 1241 is "00020:41" | " 20:41" |
| 1242 is "00020:42" | " 20:42" |
| 1243 is "00020:43" | " 20:43" |
| 1244 is "00020:44" | " 20:44" |
| 1245 is "00020:45" | " 20:45" |

See also : [Date, Hour and Time routines](#)

IntoDate, IntoDateFill, IntoDateNull

Purpose :

IntoDate converts a date value into a date string specified the short date format order in the Control Panel.

IntoDateFill converts a date value into a date string specified the short date format order in the Control Panel. But if the date is 0, the returned string is 10 spaces according to the maximum chars in the short date format ("dd/mm/yyyy" or "mm/dd/yyyy" or "yyyy/mm/dd").

IntoDateNull converts a date value into a date string specified the short date format order in the Control Panel. But if the date is 0, the returned string is an EMPTY string.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function clntoDate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDate As Long) As String
```

```
Declare Function clntoDateFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDate As Long) As String
```

```
Declare Function clntoDateNull Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDate As Long) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = clntoDate(nDate)
```

```
test$ = clntoDateFill(nDate)
```

```
test$ = clntoDateNull(nDate)
```

Where :

nDate the date to proceed

test\$ the date string returned

Comments :

The date to be proceed is always a LONG.

This fonction take care of the date separator specified in the Control Panel.

Examples :

```
test$ = clntoDate(Int(Now))                                -> "09/12/1994"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateFill(Int(Now))                           -> "09/12/1994"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateNull(Int(Now))                           -> "09/12/1994"
```

```
test$ = clntoDate(-1)                                     -> "29/12/1899"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateFill(-1)                                -> "29/12/1899"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateNull(-1)                                -> "29/12/1899"
```

```
test$ = clntoDate(0)                                      -> "30/12/1899"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateFill(0)                                 -> "                "
```

```
test$ = clntoDateNull(0)                                 -> ""
```

```
test$ = clntoDate(1)                                     -> "31/12/1899"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateFill(1)                                -> "31/12/1899"
```

```
test$ = clntoDateNul(1)                                 -> "31/12/1899"
```

See also : [Date, Hour and Time routines](#)

AndToken, AndTokenIn, OrToken, OrTokenIn

Purpose :

AndToken checks if all items of a list of token separated by '|' is present in a specified string.

AndTokenIn checks if all items of a list of token separated by a separator is present in a specified string.

OrToken checks if one item of a list of token separated by '|' is present in a specified string.

OrTokenIn checks if one item of a list of token separated by a separator is present in a specified string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAndToken Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String) As Integer

Declare Function cAndTokenIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String, ByVal Separator As String) As Integer

Declare Function cOrToken Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String) As Integer

Declare Function cOrTokenIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String, ByVal Separator As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cAndToken(Txt\$, Token\$)

Test% = cAndTokenIn(Txt\$, Token\$, Separator\$)

Test% = cOrToken(Txt\$, Token\$)

Test% = cOrTokenIn(Txt\$, Token\$, Separator\$)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Txt\$ | is the specified string. |
| Token\$ | is the list of token. |
| Separator\$ | is the specified separator (default is ' '). |
| Test% | TRUE if one of the list of token is present, FALSE if not |

Comments :

AndToken, AndTokenIn, OrToken, OrTokenIn works only with string without embedded chr\$(0).

AndToken, AndTokenIn, OrToken, OrTokenIn are case-sensitive. Use UCase\$ or LCase\$ to perform no case-sensitivity.

Examples :

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Dim Txt | As String |
| Dim Token | As String |
| Dim Separator | As String |
| Dim Test | As Integer |

Txt = "THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPS OVER THE LAZY DOG"

Token = "THE|DOG|QUICK"

Test = cOrToken(Txt, Token) -> True

Token = "the|dog|quick"

Test = cOrToken(Txt, Token) -> False

Token = "the\dog\quick"

Separator = "\"

Test = cOrTokenIn(LCase\$(Txt), LCase\$(Token), Separator) -> True

Token = "THE|DOG|QUICK"
Test = cAndToken(Txt, Token) -> True

Token = "the|dog|quick"
Test = cAndToken(Txt, Token) -> False

Token = "the\dog\quick"
Separator = "\"
Test = cAndTokenIn(lcase\$(Txt), lcase\$(Token), Separator) -> True

See also :

IntoFixHour, IntoHour, IntoVarHour

Purpose :

IntoFixHour is super-set for converting a VARIANT (INTEGER or LONG) into a fixed time string.

IntoHour concerts a VARIANT (INTEGER or LONG) into a hour string.

IntoVarHour concerts a VARIANT (INTEGER or LONG) into a hour string (variable length following the value).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function clntoFixHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant, ByVal Length As Integer, ByVal fillZero As Integer, ByVal Hundreds As Integer) As String

Declare Function clntoHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String

Declare Function clntoVarHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = clntoFixHour(Var, Length, fillZero, Hundreds)

test\$ = clntoHour(Var)

test\$ = clntoVarHour(Var)

Where :

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Var | the VARIANT value (LONG or INTEGER) to proceed |
| Length | the length of the returned time string |
| fillZero | TRUE if the time string must be filled with zero 0, FALSE if it not |
| Hundreds calculation) | TRUE if the minutes must be converted in Hundreds, FALSE if it not. (This is useful for making |
| test\$ | the returned time string |

Comments :

For the clntoFixHour function, if the value can be fitted in the length specified, the return string is filled with '?'

The maximum format for the returned time string is HHHHHHHH:MM

Examples :

Convert 12345 minutes into fixed hour :

| Length | fillZero = TRUE | fillZero = FALSE |
|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| 0 | "" | "" |
| 1 | "?" | "?" |
| 2 | "??" | "??" |
| 3 | "???" | "???" |
| 4 | "????" | "????" |
| 5 | "?????" | "?????" |
| 6 | "205:45" | "205:45" |
| 7 | "0205:45" | " 205:45" |
| 8 | "00205:45" | " 205:45" |
| 9 | "000205:45" | " 205:45" |
| 10 | "0000205:45" | " 205:45" |
| 11 | "00000205:45" | " 205:45" |

See also : [Date, Hour and Time routines](#), [Conversion table for Hundreds](#)

LngSysMenu

Purpose :

LngSysMenu changes all text items in a system menu to one of six available language.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cLngSysMenu Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal hWnd As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cLngSysMenu(nLanguage%, hWnd%)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| nLanguage% | is the language number. |
| hWnd% | is the .hWnd of the form. |

Comments :

This sub only changes the item text not the fonctionnality.
This sub take care of the menu 'grayed'.

nLanguage must be a language number defined in [Constants and Types declaration](#). If the language number is not correct, the french language is always returned.

Examples :

Call cLngSysMenu(LNG_FRENCH, Me.hWnd)

See also : [cSysMenuChange](#)

IsBitPalindrome

Purpose :

IsBitPalindrome checks if a string is Bit palindrome

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function clsBitPalindrome Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test = clsBitPalindrome(Txt)

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| test | TRUE if the string is Bit palindrome FALSE if the string is not Bit Palindrome |

Comments :

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

FileToLower, FileToUpper

Purpose :

FileToLower converts a file to a file with lower case.

FileToUpper converts a file to a file with upper case.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFileToLower Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
```

```
Declare Function cFileToUpper Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
```

Call Syntax :

```
test& = cFileToLower(file1, file2)
```

```
test& = cFileToUpper(file1, file2)
```

Where :

file1\$ is the source file.

file2\$ is the destination file.

test& > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied),
 < 0 if an error has occurred.

Comments :

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

- 32720 the number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading.
- 32730 reading error for file 1.
- 32740 writing error for file 2.
- 32750 opening error for file 1.
- 32751 opening error for file 2.
- 32760 allocation error for memory buffer 1.
- 32761 allocation error for memory buffer 2.

Examples :

```
test& = cFileToLower("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.lwr")
```

```
test& = cFileToUpper("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.upr")
```

See also :

IsX

Purpose :

These routines checks if the specified string is :

| | |
|--------------|--|
| IsAlnum | Alphanumeric ('A'-'Z', 'a'-'z', or '0'-'9') |
| IsAlpha | Letter ('A'-'Z' or 'a'-'z') |
| IsAscii | ASCII character (0x00 - 0x7F) |
| IsCsym | Letter, underscore, or digit |
| IsCsymf | Letter or underscore |
| IsDigit | Digit ('0'-'9') |
| IsISBN | International Standard Book Numbers (ISBNs) |
| IsLower | Lowercase letter ('a'-'z') |
| IsPalindrome | the string and the reverse string are the same |
| IsPunct | Punctuation character |
| IsSpace | White-space character (0x09 - 0x0D or 0x20) |
| IsUpper | Uppercase letter ('A'-'Z') |
| IsXdigit | Hexadecimal digit ('A'-'F', 'a'-'f', or '0'-'9') |

| | |
|------------|--|
| IsBalance | test if the specified balance is a valid balance |
| IsDate | test if the specified date is a valid date |
| IsHour | test if the specified hour is a valid hour |
| IsLeapYear | test if the specified year is a leap year |

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function clsAlnum Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsAlpha Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsAscii Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsCsym Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsCsymf Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsISBN Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsLower Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsPalindrome Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsPunct Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsSpace Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsUpper Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsXDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function clsBalance Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHour As Long, ByVal nMinute As Integer, ByVal nSecond As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsDate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHour As Integer, ByVal nMinute As Integer, ByVal nSecond As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsLeapYear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test = clsAlnum(Txt)
test = clsAlpha(Txt)
test = clsAscii(Txt)
test = clsCsym(Txt)
test = clsCsymf(Txt)
test = clsDigit(Txt)
test = clsLower(Txt)
test = clsPalindrome(Txt)
test = clsPunct(Txt)
test = clsSpace(Txt)
```

```
test = clsUpper(Txt)
test = clsXdigit(Txt)
```

```
test = clsBalance(nHour, nMinute, nSecond)
test = clsDate(nYear, nMonth, nDay)
test = clsHour(nHour, nMinute, nSecond)
test = clsLeapYear(nYear)
```

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| nHour | the hour to test (can be negative and/or greater than 1439 for clsBalance) |
| nMinute | the minute to test |
| nSecond | the second to test |
| nYear | the year to test |
| nMonth | the month to test |
| nDay | the dat to test |
| test | TRUE if test is OK FALSE if the test fails |

Comments :

Examples :

Txt = "ABCDEFGF"

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| test = clsAlnum(Txt) | TRUE |
| test = clsAlpha(Txt) | TRUE |
| test = clsAscii(Txt) | TRUE |
| test = clsCsym(Txt) | TRUE |
| test = clsCsymf(Txt) | TRUE |
| test = clsDigit(Txt) | FALSE |
| test = clsLower(Txt) | FALSE |
| test = clsPalindrome(Txt) | FALSE |
| test = clsPunct(Txt) | FALSE |
| test = clsSpace(Txt) | FALSE |
| test = clsUpper(Txt) | TRUE |
| test = clsXdigit(Txt) | FALSE |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| test = clsBalance(-1200, 58, 34) | TRUE |
| test = clsDate(1995, 2, 29) | FALSE |
| test = clsHour(23, 60, 10) | FALSE |
| test = clsLeapYear(1996) | TRUE |

See also : [IsX Family Test routines](#)

FileMerge

Purpose :

FileMerge merges two files in one.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileMerge Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal fileTo As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileMerge(file1, file2, fileTo)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| file1\$ | is the first file. |
| file2\$ | is the second file. |
| fileTo\$ | is the destination file. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|---|
| -32720 | the number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading file 1. |
| -32721 | the number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading file 2. |
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32731 | reading error for file 2. |
| -32740 | writing error for file To. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |
| -32752 | opening error for file To. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer. |

Examples :

test& = cFileMerge("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\config.sys", "c:\merge.by")

See also : [cFileCopy](#)

BigAdd, BigDiv, BigMul, BigSub,

BigFmt

Purpose :

BigAdd, BigDiv, BigMul, BigSub performs Addition, Substraction, Multiplication, Division of big double value.
BigFmt displays a big double value into a string to display or print it.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cBigAdd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigDiv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigMul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigSub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
```

```
Declare Function cBigFmt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num As String, ByVal Fmt As Integer) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cBigAdd(num1$, num2$)
test$ = cBigDiv(num1$, num2$)
test$ = cBigMul(num1$, num2$)
test$ = cBigSub(num1$, num2$)
```

```
test$ = cBigFmt(num$, fmt%)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------|---|
| num1\$ | is the first big double value (string representation) (left operand). |
| num2\$ | is the second big double value (string representation) (right operand). |
| num\$ | is a big double value to format it (string representation). |
| fmt% | is the significant number of formatting. |
| test\$ | is the returned value. |

Comments :

A big double value (string representation) is always a string with 10 chars.

The cBigFmt can process from 1 TO 19 significant numbers (not included the exponent). If the significant number is below or equal to 0 then 19 is used.

Examples :

```
Dim m1      As Double
Dim m2      As Double
```

```
m1 = 123456789012345#
m2 = 987654321098765#
```

```
For the double test      : m1 + m2
                        : m1 / m2
                        : m1 * m2
                        : m1 - m2
```

```
For the big double test  : cBigAdd(cMKN(str$(m1)),cMKN(str$(m2)))
                        : cBigDiv(cMKN(str$(m1)),cMKN(str$(m2)))
                        : cBigMul(cMKN(str$(m1)),cMKN(str$(m2)))
                        : cBigSub(cMKN(str$(m1)),cMKN(str$(m2)))
```

```
Double      : Add '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '1,11111111011111E+15'
```

```
Big Double  : Add '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '1111111110111110'
```

```
Double      : Sub '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '-864197532086420'
```

Big Double : Sub '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '-864197532086420'

Double : Mul '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '1,21932631137021E+29'

Big Double : Mul '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '1.219326311370210714e+029'

Double : Div '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is ',124999998860937'

Big Double : Div '123456789012345' and '987654321098765' is '0.1249999988609368673'

See also : [cMKN](#)

Big Numbers

cBigAdd

cBigDiv

cBigMul

cBigSub

cMKN

cBigNum

GetClassName

Purpose :

GetClassName retrieves the full class name of a control.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetClassName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cGetClassName(hWnd)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| hWnd | is the .hWnd of a control. |
| test\$ | is the returned class name. |

Comments :

if the .hWnd is not exist, the returned string is an EMPTY string.

Examples :

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| test\$ = cGetClassName(Me.hWnd) | -> "ThunderForm" |
| test\$ = cGetClassName(Command1.hWnd) | -> "ThunderCommandButton" |
| test\$ = cGetClassName(List1.hWnd) | -> "ThunderListBox" |
| test\$ = cGetClassName(Text1.hWnd) | -> "ThunderTextBox" |

See also : [cGetClass](#), [cGetCtlClass](#)

BigNum

Purpose :

BigNum make some operations on two big numbers. BigNum can handle big numbers (without decimal part) greater than the limit of a long integer.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cBigNum Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal n1 As String, ByVal op As Integer, ByVal n2 As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cBigNum(n1\$, op%, n2\$)

Where :

n1\$ is the first big number (left operand).
op% is the operation to perform. (see [Constants and Types declaration](#))
n2\$ is the second big number (right operand).

Comments :

A big number is a string which have a representation of a number but on a string form. The big number can't have decimal part.

A big number can have a sign : '+' or '-' for positive value, '-' for negative value. The sign must be the first char.

A big number can't have any other chars that the following chars : "+-0123456789", others chars are filtered and dus not processed.

The leading's 0 are automatically removed for the calculation.

Examples :

Dim X As String
Dim Y As String
Dim Z As String

X = "123456789012345678901"

Y = "987654321098765432100"

Z = cBigNum(X, BIG_ADD, Y)

| | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| '(X) + (Y)' | is '1111111110111111111001' |
| '(X) + (-Y)' | is '-864197532086419753199' |
| '(-X) + (Y)' | is '864197532086419753199' |
| '(-X) + (-Y)' | is '-1111111110111111111001' |

Z = cBigNum(X, BIG_SUB, Y)

| | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| '(X) - (Y)' | is '-864197532086419753199' |
| '(X) - (-Y)' | is '1111111110111111111001' |
| '(-X) - (Y)' | is '-1111111110111111111001' |
| '(-X) - (-Y)' | is '864197532086419753199' |

Z = cBigNum(X, BIG_MUL, Y)

| | |
|---------------|--|
| '(X) * (Y)' | is '121932631137021795224734034432225118122100' |
| '(X) * (-Y)' | is '-121932631137021795224734034432225118122100' |
| '(-X) * (Y)' | is '-121932631137021795224734034432225118122100' |
| '(-X) * (-Y)' | is '121932631137021795224734034432225118122100' |

See also : [cBig.x](#).

Returned Errors

- 32720 The number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading.
- 32730 An error has occurred when reading the file (bad CRC, bad cluster, ...).
- 32740 An error has occurred when writing a file (bad CRC, bad cluster, not a valid drive, not enough space on drive).
- 32759 to -32750 An error has occurred when opening a file.
- 32767 to -32761 An error has occurred when allocating memory buffer

KillDir

Purpose :

KillDir deletes the specified empty directory.
KillDirs deletes the specified directory and its associated directories.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cKillDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDir As String) As Integer  
Declare Function cKillDirs Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDir As String, ByVal HeaderDirectory As Integer) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cKillDir(lpDir$)  
test% = cKillDirs(lpDir$)
```

Where :

| | |
|------------------|--|
| lpDir\$ | is the directory to proceed |
| HeaderDirectory% | specify if lpDir\$ must be delete also |
| test% | see below |

Comments :

For cKillDir :

The directory must be empty, and it must not be the current working directory or the root directory.
The returned value is TRUE if all is OK, <> TRUE if an error has occurred.

For cKillDirs :

Don't forget that this function can handle a maximum of 700 directories of 70 chars long each.

The returned value can be negative :
-32760 allocation error for memory buffer.

This function doesn't generates an VB Error if the specified dir not exists.

See also : [cKillFile](#), [cKillFiles](#), [cKillDirFilesAll](#)

KillFile, KillFileAll

Purpose :

KillFile deletes the specified filename.

KillFileAll deletes the specified filename with any attribute.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cKillFile Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Declare Function cKillFileAll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cKillFile(lpFilename)

test% = cKillFileAll(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| lpFileName | the filename to proceed |
| test% | TRUE if all is OK |
| | <> TRUE if an error has occurred |

Comments :

If the file is a combination of READ-ONLY or SYSTEM or HIDDEN attribute, you must use cKillFileAll to remove it.

If the file is an opened file, the returned value is always <> TRUE.

If the file not exist, the returned value is always = TRUE.

This function doesn't generates an VB Error if the specified file not exists.

See also : [cKillFiles](#), [cKillFilesAll](#), [cKillDir](#), [cKillDirs](#), [cKillDirFilesAll](#)

KillFilesAll

Purpose :

KillFiles deletes all files specified by a file mask.

KillFilesAll deletes all files specified by a file mask even if some files are READ-ONLY files.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cKillFiles Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Declare Function cKillFilesAll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cKillFiles(lpFilename)

test% = cKillFilesAll(lpFilename)

Where :

lpFilename the mask file to proceed

test% > 0 if all is OK. The returned value specified the total files deleted.
 = 0 if an error has occurred

Comments :

If some files are a combination of READ-ONLY or SYSTEM or HIDDEN attributes, you must use cKillFilesAll to remove it.

If the mask is invalid or if the file not exists or if an error occurs when accessing the files, the return value is 0.

This function doesn't generates an VB Error if the specified files not exists.

See also : [cKillFile](#), [cKillFileAll](#), [cKillDir](#), [cKillDirs](#)

Lrc

Purpose :

Lrc calculates the LRC of a gived string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cLrc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cLrc(Txt)

Where :

| | |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| test\$ | the LRC calculated |

Comments :

The LRC is always an Hexa string of two chars.
This function is used for communication between a program and a clocking terminal

Examples :

test\$ = cLrc(chr\$(2) & "0a12721536") -> "54"

See also : [cStringCRC32](#), [cFileCRC32](#)

MakeDir, MakeMultipleDir

Purpose :

MakeDir creates the specified directory.

MakeMultipleDir creates a multiple directory in one call.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMakeDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Declare Function cMakeMultipleDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cMakeDir(lpFilename)

test% = cMakeMultipleDir(lpFilename)

Where :

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| lpFilename | the path for the new directory |
| test% | TRUE if all is OK |
| | <> TRUE if an error has occurred |

Comments :

The MakeDir function creates a new directory with the specified dirname. Only one directory can be created at a time, so only the last

component of dirname can name a new directory.

The MakeDir function does not do any translation of path delimiters. All operating systems accept either " or "/" internally as valid delimiters within paths.

This fonction is the same that Mkdir but doesn't generate an VB Error if a problem occurs.

The MakeMultipleDir function creates a new multiple directory with the specified dirname. MakeMultipleDir doesn't return an error if a sub-directory in the multiple directory is already present. The only final test is the existence of the full multiple directory when it was been created.

Examples :

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| test% = cMakeDir("C:\") | -> 13 (<> TRUE => an error has occurred) |
| test% = cMakeDir("C:\~~TEST~~") | -> TRUE (no error, the directory has been created) |

| | |
|--|--|
| test% = cMakeMultipleDir("C:\~~TEST~~\TEST\TMP") | -> TRUE (no error, the directory has been created) |
|--|--|

See also : [cChDir](#), [cKillDir](#)

Max

Purpose :

Max returns the highest value of the two VARIANT value (INTEGER or LONG)

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMax Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Variant

Call Syntax :

test = cMax(Var1, Var2)

Where :

| | |
|------|------------------------------|
| Var1 | the first value |
| Var2 | the second value |
| test | the highest value of the two |

Comments :

Examples :

test = cMax(1234, 4321) -> 4321

See also : [cMin](#)

MaxD

Purpose :

MaxD will return the largest value in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMaxD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double

Call Syntax :

largest = cMaxD(array())

Where :

array() is the Double array.

largest is the largest value from all of the elements of the Double array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMaxI](#), [cMaxL](#), [cMaxS](#), [Array routines](#)

MaxI

Purpose :

MaxI will return the largest value in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMaxI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

largest = cMaxI(array())

Where :

array() is the Integer array.

largest is the largest value from all of the elements of the Integer array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMaxD](#), [cMaxL](#), [cMaxS](#), [Array routines](#)

MaxL

Purpose :

MaxL will return the largest value in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMaxL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Long

Call Syntax :

largest = cMaxL(array())

Where :

array() is the Long array.

largest is the largest value from all of the elements of the Long array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMaxD](#), [cMaxI](#), [cMaxS](#), [Array routines](#)

MaxS

Purpose :

MaxS will return the largest value in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMaxS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Single

Call Syntax :

largest = cMaxS(array())

Where :

array() is the Single array.

largest is the largest value from all of the elements of the Single array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMaxD](#), [cMaxI](#), [cMaxL](#), [Array routines](#)

MeanD

Purpose :

MeanD will calculate the mean from all elements in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMeanD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double

Call Syntax :

mean = cMeanD(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Double array. |
| mean | is the mean calculated. This value is always a Double value. |

Comments :

See Also : [cMeanD](#), [cMeanI](#), [cMeanL](#), [cMeanS](#), [Array routines](#)

MeanI

Purpose :

MeanI will calculate the mean from all elements in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMeanI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Double

Call Syntax :

mean = cMeanI(array())

Where :

array() is the Integer array.
mean is the mean calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cMeanD](#), [cMeanI](#), [cMeanL](#), [cMeanS](#), [Array routines](#)

MeanL

Purpose :

MeanL will calculate the mean from all elements in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMeanL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Double

Call Syntax :

mean = cMeanL(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Long array. |
| mean | is the mean calculated. This value is always a Double value. |

Comments :

See Also : [cMeanD](#), [cMeanI](#), [cMeanL](#), [cMeanS](#), [Array routines](#)

MeanS

Purpose :

MeanS will calculate the mean from all elements in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMeanS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Double

Call Syntax :

mean = cMeanS(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Single array. |
| mean | is the mean calculated. This value is always a Double value. |

Comments :

See Also : [cMeanD](#), [cMeanI](#), [cMeanL](#), [cMeanS](#), [Array routines](#)

Min

Purpose :

Max returns the smallest value of the two VARIANT value (INTEGER or LONG)

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMin Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Variant

Call Syntax :

test = cMin(Var1, Var2)

Where :

| | |
|------|-------------------------------|
| Var1 | the first value |
| Var2 | the second value |
| test | the smallest value of the two |

Comments :

Examples :

test = cMin(1234, 4321) -> 1234

See also : [cMax](#)

MinD

Purpose :

MinD will return the smallest value in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMinD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double

Call Syntax :

smallest = cMinD(array())

Where :

array() is the Double array.

smallest is the smallest value from all of the elements of the Double array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMinI](#), [cMinL](#), [cMinS](#), [Array routines](#)

MinI

Purpose :

MinI will return the smallest value in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMinI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

smallest = cMinI(array())

Where :

array() is the Integer array.

smallest is the smallest value from all of the elements of the Integer array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMinD](#), [cMinL](#), [cMinS](#), [Array routines](#)

MinL

Purpose :

MinL will return the smallest value in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMinL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Long

Call Syntax :

smallest = cMinL(array())

Where :

array() is the Long array.

smallest is the smallest value from all of the elements of the Long array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMinD](#), [cMinI](#), [cMinS](#), [Array routines](#)

MinS

Purpose :

MinS will return the smallest value in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMinS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Single

Call Syntax :

smallest = cMinS(array())

Where :

array() is the Single array.

smallest is the smallest value from all of the elements of the Single array.

Comments :

See Also : [cMinD](#), [cMinI](#), [cMinL](#), [Array routines](#)

ModuleFind

Purpose :

ModuleFind retrieves some parameters for a specified loaded module.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cModuleFind Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MODULEENTRY As Any, ByVal ModuleName As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cModuleFind(MODULEENTRY, ModuleName)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ModuleName | is the module to proceed |
| MODULEENTRY | is the typed variable which receives the parameters (tagMODULEENTRY) |
| test% | TRUE if all is Ok FALSE if an error has occurred |

Comments :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| dwSize | Specifies the size of the MODULEENTRY structure, in bytes. |
| szModule | Specifies the null-terminated string that contains the module name. |
| hModule | Identifies the module handle. |
| wcUsage | Specifies the reference count of the module. This is the same number returned by the GetModuleUsage function. |
| szExePath | Specifies the null-terminated string that contains the fully-qualified executable path for the module. |
| wNext | Specifies the next module in the module list. This member is reserved for internal use by Windows. |

Examples :

```
Dim status As Integer
Dim MODULEENTRY As tagMODULEENTRY
```

```
status = cModuleFind(MODULEENTRY, "KERNEL")
```

```
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.dwSize = " & MODULEENTRY.dwSize
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.szModule = " & MODULEENTRY.szModule
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.hModule = " & MODULEENTRY.hModule
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.wcUsage = " & MODULEENTRY.wcUsage
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.szExePath = " & MODULEENTRY.szExePath
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.wNext = " & MODULEENTRY.wNext
```

On my system :

```
MODULEENTRY.dwSize = 276
MODULEENTRY.szModule = KERNEL
MODULEENTRY.hModule = 295
MODULEENTRY.wcUsage = 44
MODULEENTRY.szExePath = K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\KRNL386.EXE
MODULEENTRY.wNext = 279
```

See also : [cModules](#), [cTaskFind](#), [cTasks](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

Modules

Purpose :

Modules retrieves each loaded module one by one.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cModules Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MODULEENTRY As Any, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cModules(MODULEENTRY, firstnext)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| MODULEENTRY | is the typed variable which receives the parameters (tagMODULEENTRY) |
| firstnext | TRUE for the first module FALSE for each next module |
| test% | TRUE if all is Ok FALSE if an error has occurred or if no more modules. |

Comments :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| dwSize | Specifies the size of the MODULEENTRY structure, in bytes. |
| szModule | Specifies the null-terminated string that contains the module name. |
| hModule | Identifies the module handle. |
| wcUsage | Specifies the reference count of the module. This is the same number returned by the GetModuleUsage function. |
| szExePath | Specifies the null-terminated string that contains the fully-qualified executable path for the module. |
| wNext | Specifies the next module in the module list. This member is reserved for internal use by Windows. |

Examples :

```
Dim i                      As Integer
Dim status                 As Integer
Dim MODULEENTRY           As tagMODULEENTRY
```

```
i = 0
```

```
Close #1
Open "c:\tmp.tmp" For Output Shared As #1
```

```
Print #1, "dwSize"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "szModule"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hModule"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wcUsage"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "szExePath"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wNext"; Chr$(13)
```

```
status = cModules(MODULEENTRY, True)
Do While (status = True)
```

```
    Print #1, MODULEENTRY.dwSize; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, MODULEENTRY.szModule; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, MODULEENTRY.hModule; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, MODULEENTRY.wcUsage; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, MODULEENTRY.szExePath; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, MODULEENTRY.wNext
```

```
    status = cModules(MODULEENTRY, False)
```

```
i = i + 1  
If (i >= 7) Then Exit Do
```

Loop

Close #1

On my system, the first 7 modules are :

| dwSize | szModule | hModule | wcUsage | szExePath | wNext |
|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 276 | KERNEL | 295 | 41 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\KRNL386.EXE | 279 |
| 276 | SYSTEM | 279 | 32 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\SYSTEM.DRV | 343 |
| 276 | KEYBOARD | 343 | 31 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\KEYBOARD.DRV | 367 |
| 276 | MOUSE | 367 | 31 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\MOUSE.DRV RV | 463 |
| 276 | DISPLAY | 463 | 32 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\SVGA256.DRV | 487 |
| 276 | SOUND | 487 | 31 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\MMSOUND.DRV | 583 |
| 276 | COMM | 583 | 31 | K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\COMM.DRV RV | 1271 |

See also : [cModuleFind](#), [cTaskFind](#), [cTasks](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

NextHwnd

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

OneCharFromLeft

Purpose :

OneCharFromLeft reads 1 char at a position starting from the left of a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cOneCharFromLeft Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test = cOneCharFromLeft(txt, position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to extract one char |
| Position | the position of the char |
| Test | the result |

Comments :

This function is the same that MID\$(Txt, Position, 1)

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEF"  
Position = 3  
Test = cOneCharFromLeft(Txt, Position)  
Test = "C"
```

See also : [cBlockCharFromLeft](#), [cBlockCharFromRight](#), [cOneCharFromLeft](#), [cOneCharFromRight](#)

OneCharFromRight

Purpose :

OneCharFromRight reads 1 char at a position starting from the right of a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cOneCharFromRight Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test = cOneCharFromRight(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to extract one char |
| Position | the position of the char |
| Test | the result |

Comments :

This function is the same that MID\$(Txt, Len(Txt) - Position + 1, 1)

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEF"
Position = 3
Test = cOneCharFromRight(Txt, Position)
Test = "D"
```

See also : [cBlockCharFromLeft](#), [cBlockCharFromRight](#), [cOneCharFromLeft](#), [cOneCharFromRight](#)

PatternMatch

Purpose :

PatternMatch searches if a given pattern can be found in a given string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cPatternMatch Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Pattern As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cPatternMatch(Txt, Pattern)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Pattern | the pattern to match |
| test% | TRUE if the pattern match FALSE if the pattern not match |

Comments :

The char '?' is used to match a single char.
The char '*' is used to match a block of char.
The matching of all chars (not '?', '*') is case-sensitive.

Examples :

| | |
|---|----------|
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "**") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "**?*???*?") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "**Under**") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "**sky**") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "**lights") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "Under**") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "??der*sky*ligh??") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "Under?the * s?? **") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "**under**") | is FALSE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "Under*sun") | is FALSE |
| test% = cPatternMatch("Under the blue sky, the sun lights", "Under t??e**") | is FALSE |

See also : [cPatternExtMatch](#)

RebootSystem

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

RemoveBlockChar

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

RemoveOneChar

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

RenameFile

Purpose :

RenameFile renames a file or moves a file from one path to an other path.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cRenameFile Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename1 As String, ByVal lpFilename2 As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cRenameFile(lpFilename1, lpFilename2)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| lpFileName1 | the old filename to rename |
| lpFileName2 | the new filename to be used |
| test% | TRUE if all is OK |
| | <> TRUE if an error has occurred |

Comments :

The rename function renames the file or directory specified by lpFilename1 to the name given by lpFilename2. The lpFilename1 must be the path of an existing file or directory. The lpFilename1 must not be the name of an existing file or directory. The rename function can be used to move a file from one directory to another by giving a different path in the lpFilename2 argument. However, files cannot be moved from one device to another (for example, from drive A to drive B). Directories can only be renamed, not moved. This function doesn't generates an VB Error if the specified old filename not exists.

ResizeString

Purpose :

ResizeString resizes the size of a string to a new length.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cResizeString Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal newLength As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cResizeString(Txt\$, Length%)

Where :

Txt\$ is the specified string.
Length% is the new length (can be shorter than the current length).
Test\$ is the new string.

Comments :

The new length can be greater than the current length. In this case, chr\$(0) is used to fill the rest of the string.

Examples :

Test\$ = cResizeString("TIME TO WIN", 7)
 -> "TIME TO"

See also : [cResizeStringAndFill](#)

ResizeStringAndFill

Purpose :

ResizeStringAndFill the size of a string to a new length and fill it with chars if the new length is greater than the current length.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cResizeStringAndFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal newLength As Integer, Fill As String) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cResizeStringAndFill(Txt\$, Length%, Fill\$)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| Txt\$ | is the specified string. |
| Length% | is the new length (can be shorter than the current length). |
| Fill\$ | is a char or a string to use to fill the new string. |
| Test\$ | is the new string. |

Comments :

The new length can be greater than the current length. In this case, the fill string is used to fill the rest of the string.

Examples :

```
Test$ = cResizeStringAndFill("TIME TO WIN", 21, "@")  
-> "TIME TO WIN@@@@@@@@@@@@@"
```

```
Test$ = cResizeStringAndFill("TIME TO WIN", 21, "time")  
-> "TIME TO WINtimetimeteti"
```

See also : [cResizeString](#)

RestartWindows

Purpose :

Declare Syntax :

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

Reverse

Purpose :

Reverse reverses all chars in a gived string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cReverse Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cReverse(Txt\$)

Where :

| | |
|--------|-------------------------|
| Txt\$ | is the specified string |
| Test\$ | is the string reversed |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Test$ = cReverse("TIME TO WIN")  
      -> "NIW OT EMIT"
```

See also :

ReverseSortD

Purpose :

ReverseSortD will sort, in descending order, all elements in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cReverseSortD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cReverseSortD(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| array() | is the Double array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cReverseSortD](#), [cReverseSortI](#), [cReverseSortL](#), [cReverseSortS](#), [cReverseSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

ReverseSortI

Purpose :

ReverseSortD will sort, in descending order, all elements in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cReverseSortI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cReverseSortI(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| array() | is the Integer array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cReverseSortD](#), [cReverseSortI](#), [cReverseSortL](#), [cReverseSortS](#), [cReverseSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

ReverseSortL

Purpose :

ReverseSortL will sort in descending order all elements in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cReverseSortL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cReverseSortL(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| array() | is the Long array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cReverseSortD](#), [cReverseSortI](#), [cReverseSortL](#), [cReverseSortS](#), [cReverseSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

ReverseSortS

Purpose :

ReverseSortS will sort in descending order all elements in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cReverseSortS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cReverseSortS(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| array() | is the Single array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cReverseSortD](#), [cReverseSortI](#), [cReverseSortL](#), [cReverseSortS](#), [cReverseSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

ReverseSortStr

Purpose :

ReverseSortD will sort, in descending order, a string divided in basis elements of a fixed length.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cReverseSortStr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nItem As Integer, ByVal ItemLength As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cReverseSortStr(txt, nItem, ItemLength)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---|
| txt | is the string to sort. |
| nItem | is the total element is the string. |
| ItemLength | is the length for one element. |
| status | is FALSE if the length of the string is not the 'nItem * ItemLength', or if length of the string is 0. is TRUE if all is OK. |

Comments :

See Also : [cReverseSortD](#), [cReverseSortI](#), [cReverseSortL](#), [cReverseSortS](#), [cReverseSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

RomanToArabic

Purpose :

RomanToArabic converts a Roman string into an integer or a long integer.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cRomanToArabic Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Variant

Call Syntax :

```
test = cRomanToArabic(txt)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| txt | is a Roman string. |
| test | returns the Arabic representation of txt. |

Comments :

The value returned by this function is an integer or a long integer.

Examples :

```
test = cArabicToRoman(1994)
test -> MCMXCIV
```

```
test = cArabicToRoman(1995)
test -> MCMXCV
```

```
test = cArabicToRoman(1993)
test -> MCMXCIII
```

See Also : [cArabicToRoman](#)

SetD

Purpose :

SetD fills, with the same value, all of the elements of a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSetD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSetD(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Double array. |
| nValue | is the Double value to initialize the array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSetD](#), [cSetI](#), [cSetL](#), [cSetS](#), [Array routines](#)

SetHandleCount

Purpose :

SetHandleCount specifies the number of file handles the application requires.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSetHandleCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHandle As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cSetHandleCount(nHandle)

Where :

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| nHandle | to number of handles that you want. |
| test% | > 0 if all is OK |
| | = 0 if a problem has occurred. |

Comments :

The return value is the number of file handles available to the application, if the function is successful. This number may be less than the number of handles specified.

By default, the maximum number of file handles available to a task is 20.

If the specified number of handle is below or equal to 0, or greater than 255, the returned value is 0

Examples :

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| test% = cSetHandleCount(0) | -> 0 |
| test% = cSetHandleCount(70) | -> 70 |

SetI

Purpose :

SetI fills, with the same value, all of the elements of an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSetI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSetI(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| array() | is the Integer array. |
| nValue | is the Integer value to initialize the array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSetD](#), [cSetI](#), [cSetL](#), [cSetS](#), [Array routines](#)

SetL

Purpose :

SetL fills, with the same value, all of the elements of a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSetL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSetL(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Long array. |
| nValue | is the Long value to initialize the array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSetD](#), [cSetI](#), [cSetL](#), [cSetS](#), [Array routines](#)

SetS

Purpose :

SetS fills, with the same value, all of the elements of a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSetS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSetS(array(), nValue)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| array() | is the Single array. |
| nValue | is the Single value to initialize the array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSetD](#), [cSetI](#), [cSetL](#), [cSetS](#), [Array routines](#)

Sleep

Purpose :

Sleep suspends the current execution of a routine for a given delay.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSleep Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Delay As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status% = cSleep(Delay)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| Delay | is the time to sleep the current execution of a routine in milliseconds. |
| status% | TRUE if all is OK |
| | FALSE if the delay is below 0. |

Comments :

Use this function with care.
Don't set a delay to bigger.
Don't forget that the delay is in milliseconds.

Examples :

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| status% = cSleep(-10) | -> Don't sleep, the delay is negative value. |
| status% = cSleep(0) | -> A very short sleeping. |
| status% = cSleep(7000) | -> Sleep for 7 seconds |

Dim status As Integer

Call cStartBasisTimer

status = cSleep(7000)

MsgBox "Time elapsed for the current sleeping is " & cReadBasisTimer() & " milliseconds"

On my system : "Time elapsed for the current sleeping is 7031 milliseconds"

SortD

Purpose :

SortD will sort, in ascending order, all elements in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSortD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSortD(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| array() | is the Double array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSortD](#), [cSortI](#), [cSortL](#), [cSortS](#), [cSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

SortI

Purpose :

SortI will sort, in ascending order, all elements in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSortD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSortI(array())

Where :

array() is the Integer array.
status is always TRUE.

Comments :

See Also : [cSortD](#), [cSortI](#), [cSortL](#), [cSortS](#), [cSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

SortL

Purpose :

SortL will sort, in ascending order, all elements in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSortL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSortL(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| array() | is the Long array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSortD](#), [cSortI](#), [cSortL](#), [cSortS](#), [cSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

SortS

Purpose :

SortS will sort, in ascending order, all elements in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSortS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSortS(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| array() | is the Single array. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSortD](#), [cSortI](#), [cSortL](#), [cSortS](#), [cSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

SortStr

Purpose :

SortD will sort, in ascending order, a string divided in basis elements of a fixed length.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSortStr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nItem As Integer, ByVal ItemLength As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

status = cSortStr(txt, nItem, ItemLength)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---|
| txt | is the string to sort. |
| nItem | is the total element is the string. |
| ItemLength | is the length for one element. |
| status | is FALSE if the length of the string is not the 'nItem * ItemLength', or if length of the string is 0. is TRUE if all is OK. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSortD](#), [cSortI](#), [cSortL](#), [cSortS](#), [cSortStr](#), [Array routines](#)

StringCRC32

Purpose :

StringCRC32 calculates a 32 bits CRC for a gived string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cStringCRC32 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

```
test = cStringCRC32(Txt)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| test | the calculated CRC 32 bits in a LONG. |

Comments :

if the string if empty, the return value is always -1 (&hFFFFFFF).

Examples :

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| test = cStringCRC32("ABCDEFGH") | &hE6F94BC |
| test = cStringCRC32("GFEDCBA") | &hF0EC0AB3 |

See also : [cFileCRC32](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

SubDirectory

Purpose :

SubDirectory retrieves all sub-directories from the specified mask.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSubDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cSubDirectory(nFilename, firstnext)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| nFilename | the specified mask |
| firstnext | TRUE to retrieve the first directory FALSE to retrieve the next directory |
| test\$ | the retrieved directory |

Comments :

To retrieve all sub-directory is a directory, you must Call first this function with the firstnext argument on TRUE and set it to FALSE for all next directory

Examples :

```
Dim Test      As String

Test = cSubDirectory("c:\*.*", True)
Do Until (Len(Test) = 0)
    Debug.Print Test
    Test = cSubDirectory("c:\*.*", False)
Loop
```

Directories with "c:*.*" argument are :

DOS
TEMP
TMP
BAD.DIR

See also : [cAllSubDirectories](#), [cFilesInDirectory](#)

SumD

Purpose :

SumD will calculate the sum from all elements in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSumD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double

Call Syntax :

sum = cSumD(array())

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| array() | is the Double array. |
| sum | is the sum calculated. This value is always a Double value. |

Comments :

See Also : [cSumD](#), [cSumI](#), [cSumL](#), [cSumS](#), [Array routines](#)

SumI

Purpose :

SumI will calculate the sum from all elements in an Integer array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSumI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Double

Call Syntax :

sum = cSumI(array())

Where :

array() is the Integer array.

sum is the sum calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cSumD](#), [cSumI](#), [cSumL](#), [cSumS](#), [Array routines](#)

SumL

Purpose :

SumL will calculate the sum from all elements in a Long array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSumL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Double

Call Syntax :

sum = cSumL(array())

Where :

array() is the Long array.

sum is the sum calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cSumD](#), [cSumI](#), [cSumL](#), [cSumS](#), [Array routines](#)

SumS

Purpose :

SumS will calculate the sum from all elements in a Single array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSumS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Double

Call Syntax :

sum = cSumS(array())

Where :

array() is the Single array.

sum is the sum calculated. This value is always a Double value.

Comments :

See Also : [cSumD](#), [cSumI](#), [cSumL](#), [cSumS](#), [Array routines](#)

TaskFind

Purpose :

TaskFind retrieves some parameters for a specified loaded task.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTaskFind Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TASKENTRY As Any, ByVal hTask As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cTaskFind(TASKENTRY, hTask)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hTask | is the task number |
| TASKENTRY | is the typed variable which receives the parameters 'tagTASKENTRY' |
| test% | TRUE if all is Ok FALSE if an error has occurred |

Comments :

The hTask parameter is the task number founded by the cModuleFind or cModules functions.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| dwSize | Specifies the size of the TASKENTRY structure, in bytes. |
| hTask | Identifies the task handle for the stack. |
| hTaskParent | Identifies the parent of the task. |
| hInst | Identifies the instance handle of the task. This value is equivalent to the task's DGROUP segment selector. |
| hModule | Identifies the module that contains the currently executing function. |
| wSS | Contains the value in the SS register. |
| wSP | Contains the value in the SP register. |
| wStackTop | Specifies the offset to the top of the stack (lowest address on the stack). |
| wStackMinimum | Specifies the lowest segment number of the stack during execution of the task. |
| wStackBottom | Specifies the offset to the bottom of the stack (highest address on the stack). |
| wcEvents | Specifies the number of pending events. |
| hQueue | Identifies the task queue. |
| szModule | Specifies the name of the module that contains the currently executing function. |
| wPSPOffset | Specifies the offset from the program segment prefix (PSP) to the beginning of the executable code segment. |
| hNext | Identifies the next entry in the task list. This member is reserved for internal use by Windows. |

Examples :

```
Dim status          As Integer
Dim MODULEENTRY     As tagMODULEENTRY
```

```
status = cModuleFind(MODULEENTRY, "KERNEL")
```

```
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.dwSize = " & MODULEENTRY.dwSize
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.szModule = " & MODULEENTRY.szModule
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.hModule = " & MODULEENTRY.hModule
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.wcUsage = " & MODULEENTRY.wcUsage
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.szExePath = " & MODULEENTRY.szExePath
Debug.Print "MODULEENTRY.wNext = " & MODULEENTRY.wNext
```

On my system :

```
MODULEENTRY.dwSize = 276
MODULEENTRY.szModule = KERNEL
```

MODULEENTRY.hModule = 295
MODULEENTRY.wcUsage = 44
MODULEENTRY.szExePath = K:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\KRNL386.EXE
MODULEENTRY.wNext = 279

See also : [cModules](#), [cModuleFind](#), [cTasks](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

Tasks

Purpose :

Tasks retrieves all tasks currently in memory.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTasks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TASKENTRY As Any, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cTasks(TASKENTRY, firstnext)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TASKENTRY | is the typed variable which receives the parameters 'tagTASKENTRY' |
| firstnext | TRUE for the first module FALSE for each next module |
| test% | TRUE if all is Ok FALSE if an error has occurred or if no more tasks |

Comments :

The hTask parameter is the task number founded by the cModuleFind or cModules functions.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| dwSize | Specifies the size of the TASKENTRY structure, in bytes. |
| hTask | Identifies the task handle for the stack. |
| hTaskParent | Identifies the parent of the task. |
| hInst | Identifies the instance handle of the task. This value is equivalent to the task's DGROUP segment selector. |
| hModule | Identifies the module that contains the currently executing function. |
| wSS | Contains the value in the SS register. |
| wSP | Contains the value in the SP register. |
| wStackTop | Specifies the offset to the top of the stack (lowest address on the stack). |
| wStackMinimum | Specifies the lowest segment number of the stack during execution of the task. |
| wStackBottom | Specifies the offset to the bottom of the stack (highest address on the stack). |
| wcEvents | Specifies the number of pending events. |
| hQueue | Identifies the task queue. |
| szModule | Specifies the name of the module that contains the currently executing function. |
| wPSPOffset | Specifies the offset from the program segment prefix (PSP) to the beginning of the executable code segment. |
| hNext | Identifies the next entry in the task list. This member is reserved for internal use by Windows. |

Examples :

```
Dim status           As Integer
Dim TASKENTRY        As tagTASKENTRY
```

```
Close #1
Open "c:\tmp.tmp" For Output Shared As #1
```

```
Print #1, "dwSize"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hTask"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hTaskParent"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hInst"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hModule"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wSS"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wSP"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wStackTop"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wStackMinimum"; Chr$(9);
```



```

Print #1, "wStackBottom"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wcEvents"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hQueue"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "szModule"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "wPSPOffset"; Chr$(9);
Print #1, "hNext"; Chr$(13)

```

```

status = cTasks(TASKENTRY, True)
Do While (status = True)

```

```

    Print #1, TASKENTRY.dwSize; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.hTask; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.hTaskParent; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.hInst; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.hModule; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wSS; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wSP; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wStackTop; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wStackMinimum; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wStackBottom; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wcEvents; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.hQueue; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.szModule; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.wPSPOffset; Chr$(9);
    Print #1, TASKENTRY.hNext

```

```

    status = cTasks(TASKENTRY, False)

```

```

Loop

```

```

Close #1

```

On my system :

| dwSize | hTask | hTaskParent | hInst | hModule | wSS | wSP | wStackTop | wStackMinimum |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| | wStackBottom | wcEvents | hQueue | szModule | wPSPOffset | hNext | | |
| 40 | 4231 | 1783 | 8246 | 4367 | 8247 | -27238 | 30418 | -28190 |
| | 27076 | 0 | | 8263 | ICONBAR | 8279 | | 4439 |
| 40 | 4439 | 1783 | 4398 | 4463 | 4399 | 5850 | 1022 | 5992 |
| | 5992 | 0 | | 4471 | WINEXIT | 4447 | | 16279 |
| 40 | 16279 | 4231 | 15878 | 16295 | 15879 | -4188 | -23384 | 10032 |
| | -4054 | 0 | | 16255 | MSVC | 16271 | | 2087 |
| 40 | 2087 | 1783 | 8030 | 2095 | 8031 | 29198 | 9004 | 29334 |
| | 29334 | 0 | | 8047 | FASTLOAD | 8063 | | 1783 |
| 40 | 1783 | 335 | 5846 | 1799 | 5847 | 8202 | 2358 | 5950 |
| | 8304 | 0 | | 2079 | PROGMAN | 791 | | 7007 |
| 40 | 7007 | 4231 | 9926 | 6767 | 9927 | -23760 | 13124 | 23498 |
| | -23562 | 1 | | 6879 | FOREHELP | 6903 | | 4431 |
| 40 | 4431 | 1783 | 4278 | 4455 | 4279 | 7654 | 2844 | 6998 |
| | 7814 | 1 | | 4359 | FREEMEM | 4375 | | 12127 |
| 40 | 12127 | 1783 | 9022 | 12143 | 9023 | -29164 | 16534 | -31948 |
| | 28672 | 0 | | 9039 | VB | 9231 | | 0 |

See also : [cModules](#), [cModuleFind](#), [cTaskFind](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

TimeBetween

Purpose :

TimeBetween calculates the time (in minutes) between two hours (in minutes).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTimeBetween Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Hr1 As Integer, ByVal Hr2 As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cTimeBetween(Hr1, Hr2)

Where :

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| Hr1 | the first time (0 to 1439) |
| Hr2 | the second time (0 to 1439) |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| test% = cTimeBetween(600, 721) | -> 121 |
| test% = cTimeBetween(1438, 62) | -> 64 |

See also : [Date, Hour and Time routines](#)

InsertBlocks, InsertBlocksBy, InsertByMask, InsertChars

Purpose :

InsertBlocks inserts different block of char in a given string separated by '~'.

InsertBlocks inserts different block of char in a given string separated by a given separator.

InsertByMask replaces the specified char by a string in a given string.

InsertChars insert a string starting at a given position in a given string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cInsertBlocks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Insert As String) As String

Declare Function cInsertBlocksBy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Insert As String, Delimiter As String) As String

Declare Function cInsertByMask Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Mask As String, Insert As String) As String

Declare Function cInsertChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer, Insert As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cInsertBlocks(Txt, Insert)

test\$ = cInsertBlocksBy(Txt, Insert, Delimiter)

test\$ = cInsertByMask(Txt, Mask, Insert)

test\$ = cInsertChars(Txt, Position, Insert)

Where :

Txt the string to proceed

Insert the string to insert

Delimiter the delimiter to use for the insert string

Mask the mask to use for the insert string

Position the position to use for the insert string

Comments :

- If the size of the string is 0 The returned string is an empty string.

- The function cInsertBlocks is a subset of the cInsertBlocksBy function.

- The number of blocks for cInsertBlocks, cInsertBlocksBy functions in the string to proceed must be greater than one from the number of block in the insert string.

- The function cInsertChars is similar to LEFT\$(Txt, n) + Insert + RIGHT\$(Txt, LEN(Txt) - n)

Examples :

test\$ = cInsertBlocks("A~BC~DEF", "x~yz") -> "AxBcYzDEF"

test\$ = cInsertBlocksBy("U/VW/XYZ", "a/bc", "/") -> "UaVWbcXYZ"

test\$ = cInsertByMask("Nr ## Price \$###.##", "#", "0705200") -> "Nr 07 Price \$052.00"

test\$ = cInsertChars("ABCDEFGH", 3, "xyz") -> "ABCxyzDEFGH"

test\$ = cInsertChars("ABCDEFGH", 90, "xyz") -> "ABCDEFGHxyz"

test\$ = cInsertChars("ABCDEFGH", 0, "xyz") -> "xyzABCDEFGH"

See also : [cGet](#), [cGetLn](#), [cGetBlock](#)

AddDigit, CplDigit, NumDigit, CplAlpha

Purpose :

AddDigit sums all numerics chars in a gived string.

CplDigit returns the complementary string from a gived string composed with numerics chars.

NumDigit sums and sums all numerics chars in a gived string to have a maximum value of 9.

CplDigit returns the complementary string from a gived string composed with ascii chars.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt as string) As Integer

Declare Function cCplDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt as string) As String

Declare Function cNumDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt as string) As Integer

Declare Function cCplAlpha Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test% = cAddDigit(Txt)

test\$ = cCplDigit(Txt)

test% = cNumDigit(Txt)

test\$ = cCplAlpha(Txt)

Where :

| | |
|--------|-------------------------|
| Txt\$ | the string to proceed |
| test% | the result |
| test\$ | the result for CplAlpha |

Comments :

For AddDigit, CplDigit, NumDigit if one or more chars are different from digit, the value for each one is 0

Examples :

test% = cAddDigit("1234567890987654321712345678909876543217") -> 194

test% = cNumDigit("1234567890987654321712345678909876543217")-> 5

test\$ = cCplDigit("1234567890987654321712345678909876543217") ->
"8765432109012345678287654321090123456782"

test% = cAddDigit("8765432109012345678287654321090123456782") -> 166

test% = cNumDigit("8765432109012345678287654321090123456782")-> 4

test\$ = cCplAlpha("ÀÁÂÃÄÅ/Æ") -> ">=<;:9"

GetCtlX

Purpose :

The functions below applies to a custom control.

GetCtlCaption returns the .Caption property.

GetCtlClass returns the class name defined in the properties windows in the design-mode of VB.

GetCtlContainer returns the name of the container did contains the control. The container can be the form or an another control.

GetCtlDataField returns the .DataField property.

GetCtlForm returns the name of the form did contains the control.

GetCtlIndex returns the .Index property. If the control has no index, -1 is returned.

GetCtlName returns the .Name property of the control.

GetCtlNameIndex returns the name and the of the control. The format is Name(x), if no index => Name is used.

GetCtlPropCaption returns the position of the .Caption property in the definition table of the control.

GetCtlPropDataField returns the position of the .DataField property in the definition table of the control.

GetCtlPropText returns the position of the .Text property in the definition table of the control.

GetCtlTag returns the .Tag property of the control. The returned string is limited to the first chr\$(0) founded.

GetCtlTagSized returns the full .Tag property of the control.

GetCtlText returns the .Text property of the control.

GetHwnd returns the .hwnd of the control. If the control has no .hwnd, the returned value is 0.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetCtlCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlClass Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlContainer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlNameIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlPropCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlPropDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlPropText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlTag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlTagSized Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetHwnd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

The purpose and the declare syntax are very explicite.

Where :

Ctl the name of the control to proceed

Comments :

•The advantage to use these routines is that these routines doesn't generates an error if the property not exists.

Examples :

See also : [cGetX](#), [cSetX](#), [cSetCtlX](#)

TrueBetween

Purpose :

TrueBetween checks to see if a value is fully between two other values.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTrueBetween Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant, Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Integer

Call Syntax :

```
test = cTrueBetween(var, var1, var2)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| var | value to test |
| var1 | first value |
| var2 | second value |
| test | TRUE if var is fully between var1 and var2 FALSE if var is not fully between var1 and var2 |

Comments :

var, var1, var2 are Variant value. In this routine, only Integer, Long, Single, Double are supported.

Examples :

```
var = 5  
var1 = 1  
var2 = 10  
test = cTrueBetween(var, var1, var2)  
    -> test = TRUE
```

```
var = 10  
test = cTrueBetween(var, var1, var2)  
    -> test = FALSE
```

See Also : [cBetween](#)

GetX

Purpose :

The functions below applies to the .hWnd of a custom control.

GetCaption returns the .Caption property.

GetClass returns the class name defined in the properties windows in the design-mode of VB.

GetContainer returns the name of the container did contains the control. The container can be the form or an another control.

GetDataField returns the .DataField property.

GetForm returns the name of the form did contains the control.

GetIndex returns the .Index property. If the control has no index, -1 is returned.

GetNameIndex returns the name and the of the control. The format is Name(x), if no index => Name is used.

GetText returns the .Text property of the control.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetClass Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetContainer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cGetNameIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
```

Call Syntax :

The purpose and the declare syntax are very explicite.

Where :

hWnd the hWnd of the custom control.

Comments :

- The advantage to use these routines is that these routines doesn't generates an error if the property not exists.
- If the custom control doesn't have a .hWnd (Label control b.e.), you must use the cGetCtlX function.

Examples :

See also : cGetCtlX ,cSetX, cSetCtlX

MakePath

Purpose :

MakePath creates a single path, composed of a drive letter, directory path, filename, and filename extension.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMakePath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, ByVal nDir As String, ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal Ext As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cMakePath(nDrive, nDir, nFilename, Ext)
```

Where :

nDrive

The nDrive argument contains a letter (A, B, etc.) corresponding to the desired drive and an optional trailing colon. MakePath routine will insert the colon automatically in the composite path if it is missing. If drive is a null character or an empty string, no drive letter and colon will appear in the composite path string.

nDir

The nDir argument contains the path of directories, not including the drive designator or the actual filename. The trailing slash is optional, and either forward slashes (/) or backslashes (\) or both may be used in a single dir argument. If a trailing slash (/ or \) is not specified, it will be inserted automatically. If dir is a null character or an empty string, no slash is inserted in the composite path string.

nFilename

The nFilename argument contains the base filename without any extensions. If nFilename is an EMPTY string, no filename is inserted in the composite path string.

Ext

The Ext argument contains the actual filename extension, with or without a leading period (.). MakePath routine will insert the period automatically if it does not appear in ext. If ext is a null character or an empty string, no period is inserted in the composite path string.

Comments :

Examples :

```
test1$ = cMakePath("c","tmp","test","dat")
test2$ = cMakePath("c","\tmp","test","dat")
test3$ = cMakePath("c","tmp","test","")
test4$ = cMakePath("c","","","test","dat")
```

On my system :

```
test1$ = "c:\tmp\test.dat"
test2$ = "c:\tmp\test.dat"
test3$ = "c:\tmp\test"
test4$ = "c:test.dat"
```

See also : [cSplitPath](#), [cFullPath](#)

ArrayToComboBox, ArrayToListBox

Purpose :

ArrayToComboBox read an string array and append it to a Combo Box.
ArrayToListBox read an string array and append it to a List Box.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cArrayToComboBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, Array() As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cArrayToListBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, Array() As Any) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cArrayToComboBox(Combo1.hWnd, Array())
Test% = cArrayToListBox(List1.hWnd, Array())

Where :

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Combo1.hWnd | the .hWnd of a Combo Box. |
| List1.hWnd | the .hWnd of a List Box. |
| nFile\$ | the filename to read. |
| Test% | = True, if all is ok, <> True, if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

This function can handle only a variable type'd string derived from tagVARSTRING (see below).

Don't forget that if you use the 'ReDim' statement at the procedure level without have declared the array als Global, you must initialize the array before using this function (see below). You must initialize the array with enough space to handle the List/Combo boxes This is due to a VB limitation.

This function can handle huge array (greater than 65535 bytes) (see the example below).

```
Type tagVARSTRING
    Contents           As String
End Type
```

Examples :

```
ReDim AD(-999 To 999)           As tagVARSTRING
Dim i                           As Long
Dim r                           As Long

For i = -999 To 999
    AD(i).Contents = Space$(256)
Next i

Debug.Print cArrayToListBox(List1.hWnd, AD())
Debug.Print cArrayToComboBox(Combo1.hWnd, AD())
```

See also :

Uncompact

Purpose :

Uncompact uncompresses a string composed of numeric chars.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cUncompact Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

```
test = cUncompact(Txt)
```

Where :

| | |
|------|---|
| Txt | is the string (only numeric chars) to uncompact |
| test | returns the string uncompact |

Comments :

The size of the returned string is always a multiple of 2.

Examples :

```
Txt = "0123456789"  
test = cUncompact(Txt)  
test = "30313233343536373839"
```

See also : [cCompact](#)

UniqueFileName

Purpose :

UniqueFileName creates a unique filename by modifying the given template argument. The template argument must be a string with two chars maximum.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cUniqueFileName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cUniqueFileName(Txt)
```

Where :

Txt the filename pattern. If the size is greater than 2, the default pattern is used.
test\$ the unique filename in the form of the chars speciefien in Txt plus one char and five digits.

Comments :

The alphanumeric character is 0 ('0') the first time cUniqueFileName is Called with a given template. In subsequent Calls from the same process with copies of the same template, cUniqueFileName checks to see if previously returned names have been used to create files. If no file exists for a given name, cUniqueFileName returns that name. If files exist for all previously returned names, cUniqueFileName creates a new name by replacing the alphanumeric character in the name with the next available lowercase letter. For example, if the first name returned is t012345 and this name is used to create a file, the next name returned will be ta12345. When creating new names, cUniqueFileName uses, in order, '0' and then the lowercase letters 'a' through 'z'.

Note that the original template is modified by the first Call to cUniqueFileName. If you then Call the cUniqueFileName function again with the same template (i.e., the original one), you will get an error.

The cUniqueFileName function generates unique filenames but does not create or open files. If the filename returned is not created, each subsequent Calls returns the same filename.

If the filename pattern is not specified (by passing an EMPTY string), the default pattern '~~' is used.

Examples :

```
Dim Tmp      As String

Tmp = cUniqueFileName("MC")                      -> "MC040201"
debug.print Tmp
Close #1
Open "c:\" + Tmp For Output Shared As #1
Close #1

Tmp = cUniqueFileName("MC")                      -> "MCa40201"
debug.print Tmp
Close #1
Open "c:\" + Tmp For Output Shared As #1
Close #1

Tmp = cUniqueFileName("MC")                      -> "MCb40201"
debug.print Tmp
Close #1
Open "c:\" + Tmp For Output Shared As #1
Close #1
```

If you don't create the file, the same filename is returned, see below :

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Tmp = cUniqueFileName("MC") | -> "MCc40201" |
| Tmp = cUniqueFileName("MC") | -> "MCc40201" |
| Tmp = cUniqueFileName("MC") | -> "MCc40201" |

ChangeChars

Purpose :

ChangeChars changes all chars specifien by others chars in a string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cChangeChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String, newCharSet As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cChangeChars(Txt, charSet, newCharSet)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to process |
| charSet | the chars in the string to be changed |
| newCharSet | the new chars |

Comments :

Normally, the size of the newCharSet and charSet must be the same. If the size are not the same, the smallest size is used.

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEF"  
charSet = "ACE"  
newCharSet = "ace"  
Call cChangeChars(Txt, charSet, newCharSet)  
    Txt = "aBcDeF"
```

See also : [cChangeCharsUntil](#)

ChangeCharsUntil

Purpose :

ChangeCharsUntil changes all chars specifien by others chars in a string until a char is encountered.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cChangeCharsUntil Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String, newCharSet As String, nUntil As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cChangeChars(Txt, charSet, newCharSet, nUntil)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to process |
| charSet | the chars in the string to be changed |
| newCharSet | the new chars |
| nUntil | the char to stop the change |

Comments :

Normally, the size of the newCharSet and charSet must be the same. If the size are not the same, the smallest size is used.

If the size of nUntil is 0 then all chars of the string is proceeded.

If the size of nUntil is >1 only the first char is used.

Examples :

```
Txt = "ABCDEF"
charSet = "ACE"
newCharSet = "ace"
nUntil = "D"
Call cChangeCharsUntil(Txt, charSet, newCharSet, nUntil)
    Txt = "aBcDEF"
```

See also : [cChangeChars](#)

ChangeTaskName

Purpose :

ChangeTaskName changes the name of the task. You see change in the Task Manager by pressing the CTRL + ESC keys.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cChangeTaskName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cChangeTaskName(Form.hWnd, Text)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Form.hWnd | is the hWnd of your application |
| Text | is the new task name to given at your application |

Comments :

This is useful to set a particular task name at your application.

Examples :

Call cChangeTaskName(Me.hWnd, "Hello world")
-> press the CTRL + ESC keys to see the change in the Task Manager

See also : [cGetTaskName](#), [cGetChangeTaskName](#)

ArrayStringOnDisk

Purpose :

Put/Get full variable string array (one dimension) on/from disk ascii file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cArrayStringOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String, Array() As Any, ByVal GetPut As Integer, rRecords As Long) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cArrayOnDisk(File\$, Array(), GetPut%, rRecords&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| File\$ | is the file to use. |
| Array() | is the variable array string with one dimension. |
| GetPut% | PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK to put the array on disk, GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK to get the array from disk. |
| rRecords& | the returned number of records. |
| test& | >=0 is the returned length of the file, < 0 is an error occurs (error n° is the negative value of all DA_x values, see Constants and |

Types declaration).

Comments :

This function can handle only a variable type'd string derived from tagVARSTRING (see below).

Don't forget that if you use the 'ReDim' statement at the procedure level without have declared the array als Global, you must initialize the array before using this function (see below). You must initialize the array with enough space to handle the size of the file This is due to a VB limitation.

When reading, if the number of lines in the file is below the size of the array, the remain items in the array are set to EMPTY string. The CR + LF are not included in the array.

When writing, all lines are appended with CR + LF.

This function can handle huge array (greater than 65535 bytes) (see the example below).

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Type tagVARSTRING | |
| Contents | As String |
| End Type | |

Examples :

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| ReDim AD(-999 To 1000) | As tagVARSTRING |
| Dim i | As Long |
| Dim r | As Long |


```
For i = -999 To 1000
    AD(i).Contents = Space$(256)
Next i
```



```
Debug.Print cArrayOnDisk("c:\autoexec.bat", AD(), GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK, r)
```



```
Debug.Print cArrayOnDisk("c:\autoexec.tab", AD(), PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK, r)
```



```
For i = -999 To 1000
    AD(i).Contents = Space$(256)
```


Next i

```
Debug.Print cArrayOnDisk("c:\autoexec.tab", AD(), GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK, r)
```

```
Debug.Print AD(-999).Contents
```

```
Debug.Print AD(-998).Contents
```

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cArrayOnDisk](#)

EnableFI, DisableFI

Purpose :

EnableFI and DisableFI enables or disables mouse and keyboard input to the given form by sending a WM_ENABLE message and displaying an invisible control such a picture or an image. When input is disabled, the form ignores input such as mouse clicks and key presses. When input is enabled, the form processes all input.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cEnableFI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cDisableFI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cEnableFI(Ctl)
Call cDisableFI(Ctl)
```

Where :

Ctl the invisible control that you want become visible (cDisableFI) or invisible (cEnableFI).

Comments :

I use this function with a picture control which contains a timer BMP.

If the enabled state of the form is changing, a WM_ENABLE message is sent before this function returns. If a form is already disabled, all its child forms are implicitly disabled, although they are not sent a WM_ENABLE message.

After some experience, I've noted that some custom controls doesn't answers correctly to this function. In fact, all controls can't receive the input when you Call cDisableFI.

Use this with caution.

See also : [cEnableForm](#), [cDisableForm](#)

EnableForm, DisableForm

Purpose :

EnableForm and DisableForm enables or disables mouse and keyboard input to the given form by sending a WM_ENABLE message. When input is disabled, the form ignores input such as mouse clicks and key presses. When input is enabled, the form processes all input.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cEnableForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cDisableForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cEnableForm(Form.hWnd)
Call cDisableForm(Form.hWnd)
```

Where :

Form.hWnd the .hWnd of the specified form

Comments :

If the enabled state of the form is changing, a WM_ENABLE message is sent before this function returns. If a form is already disabled, all its child forms are implicitly disabled, although they are not sent a WM_ENABLE message.

Use this with caution.

See also : [cEnableFI](#), [cDisableFI](#)

EnableRedraw, DisableRedraw, EnableCtlRedraw, DisableCtlRedraw

Purpose :

EnableRedraw and DisableRedraw sends a WM_SETREDRAW message from a hWnd of a control to allow changes in that window to be redrawn or to prevent changes in that window from being redrawn.

EnableCtlRedraw and DisableCtlRedraw sends a WM_SETREDRAW message to a control to allow changes in that window to be redrawn or to prevent changes in that window from being redrawn.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cEnableRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cDisableRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
```

```
Declare Sub cEnableCtlRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cDisableCtlRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cEnableRedraw(Ctl.hWnd)
Call cDisableRedraw(Ctl.hWnd)
```

```
Call cEnableCtlRedraw(Ctl)
Call cDisableCtlRedraw(Ctl)
```

Where :

Comments :

The WM_SETREDRAW message can be used to set and clear the redraw flag for a window. This message is very useful for preventing a list box from being updated when many items are being added to it, and then allowing the list box to be redrawn when all of the changes have been made to its contents. Using this technique prevents a list box that is currently visible from flashing constantly as its contents are being updated.

This message sets or clears the redraw flag. If the redraw flag is cleared, the contents of the specified window will not be updated after each change, and the window will not be repainted until the redraw flag is set. For example, an application that needs to add several items to a list box can clear the redraw flag, add the items, and then set the redraw flag. Finally, the application can Call the InvalidateRect function to cause the list box to be repainted.

If the custom control doesn't have a .hWnd (Label control b.e.), you must use the XCtlRedraw routine.

Fill

Purpose :

Fill fills a string with some chars.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Fill As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cCreateAndFill(Txt, Fill)

Where :

| | |
|------|---------------------------------|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Fill | the chars to fill in the string |

Comments :

This routine is a superset of String\$. In fact, STRING\$ can only use a char to fill a string.

Examples :

```
Txt = space$(14)
Fill = "AbC"
Call cFill(Txt, Fill)
test = "AbCAbCAbCAbCAb"
```

See also : [cCreateAndFill](#)

KillFocus

Purpose :

KillFocus kills and recreates the focus of a given hWnd

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cKillFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cKillFocus(hWnd)

Where :

hWnd the hWnd of the control

Comments :

PutIni

Purpose :

see Comments

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cPutIni Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal AppName As String, ByVal szItem As String, ByVal szDefault As String, ByVal InitFile As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cPutIni(AppName, szItem, szDefault, InitFile)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| AppName | a string that specifies the section to which the string will be copied. If the section does not exist, it is created. |
| szItem | a string containing the entry to be associated with the string. If the entry does not exist in the specified section, it is created. |
| szDefault | If this parameter is NULL, the entire section, including all entries within the section, is deleted. a string to be written to the file. If this parameter is NULL, the entry specified by the szItem parameter is deleted. |
| InitFile | a filename that names the initialization file. |

Comments :

To improve performance, Windows keeps a cached version of the most-recently accessed initialization file. If that filename is specified and the other three parameters are NULL, Windows flushes the cache.

Sections in the initialization file have the following form:

```
[section]
entry=string
```

Examples :

Call cPutIni("Desktop","IconTitleFaceName","MS Sans Serif","WIN.INI")

See also : [cGetIni](#)

ResetFocus

Purpose :

ResetFocus kills the focus of a given hWnd and set the focus to another hWnd.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cResetFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd1 As Integer, ByVal hWnd2 As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cResetFocus(hWnd1, hWnd2)

Where :

| | |
|-------|---|
| hWnd1 | the hWnd of the control that you want kill the focus. |
| hWnd2 | the hWnd of the control that you want set the focus. |

Comments :

ReverseAllBits

Purpose :

ReverseAllBits reverses all bits in a gived string

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cReverseAllBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cReverseAllBits(Txt)

Where :

Txt the string to proceed

Comments :

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

ReverseAllBitsByChar

Purpose :

ReverseAllBitsByChar reverses all bits by each char in a gived string

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cReverseAllBitsByChar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cReverseAllBitsByChar(Txt)

Where :

Txt the string to proceed

Comments :

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

SetAllBits

Purpose :

SetAllBits sets all bits of a gived string to Set state or Reset state.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSetAllBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Value As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cSetAllBits(Txt, Value)

Where :

| | |
|-------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Value | TRUE to Set all bits FALSE to Reset all bits |

Comments :

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

SetBit

Purpose :

SetBit sets a gived bit in a gived string to Set state or Reset state.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSetBit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cSetBit(Txt, Position, Value)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the bit position |
| Value | TRUE to Set the bit FALSE to Reset the bit |

Comments :

The first bit in the string is the bit 0.

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

SetBitToFalse

Purpose :

SetBitToFalse sets a gived bit in a gived string to Reset state.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSetBitToFalse Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cSetBitToFalse(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---------------------------|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the bit position to Reset |

Comments :

The first bit in the string is the bit 0. This routine is a short-cut routine from cSetBit(Txt, Position, FALSE)

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

SetBitToTrue

Purpose :

SetBitToTrue sets a gived bit in a gived string to Set state.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSetBitToTrue Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cSetBitToTrue(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the bit position to Set |

Comments :

The first bit in the string is the bit 0. This routine is a short-cut routine from cSetBit(Txt, Position, TRUE)

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

FileFilter, FileFilterNot

Purpose :

FileFilter copies one file to an another file but filters some chars.

FileFilterNot copies one file to an another file but filters chars not present in the filter..

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileFilter Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, Filter As String) As Long

Declare Function cFileFilterNot Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, Filter As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileFilter(file1, file2, filter)

test& = cFileFilterNot(file1, file2, filternot)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|---|
| file1\$ | is the source file. |
| file2\$ | is the destination file. |
| filter\$ | is the filter to use to remove chars from the source file. |
| filternot\$ | is the filter to use to remove chars not present in the filter from the source file. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| -1 | the filter is an EMPTY string. |
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32740 | writing error for file 2. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer 1. |
| -32761 | allocation error for memory buffer 2. |

Examples :

```
test& = cFileFilter("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.tab",  
"ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz")  
test& = cFileFilterNot("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.tab",  
"ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz")
```

See also : [cFileCopy](#)

SplitPath

Purpose :

SplitPath breaks a full path into its four components.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSplitPath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, SPLITPATH As Any) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cSplitPath(nFilename, SPLITPATH)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| nFilename | is the name of a file containing the full path to access it. |
| SPLITPATH | is the type'd variable to receive the four components. |
| test% | TRUE if all is OK, FALSE if an error occurs. |

Comments :

If the file is not available or if an error occurs when accessing the file, the returned value is always 0.

The four components are :

| | |
|--------|--|
| nDrive | Contains the drive letter followed by a colon (:) if a drive is specified in path. |
| nDir | Contains the path of subdirectories, if any, including the trailing slash. |
| nName | Contains the base filename without any extensions. |
| nExt | Contains the filename extension, if any, including the leading period (.). |

The return parameters in SPLITPATH will contain empty strings for any path components not found in path.

Examples :

Dim SPLITPATH As tagSPLITPATH

Call cSplitPath("C:\AUTOEXEC.BAT", SPLITPATH)

On my system :

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| SPLITPATH.nDrive | is "C" |
| SPLITPATH.nDir | is "\" |
| SPLITPATH.nName | is "AUTOEXEC" |
| SPLITPATH.nExt | is ".BAT" |

See also : [cFullPath](#), [cMakePath](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

Revision History

See also : [New Features](#)

| Version | Comments |
|---------|---|
| . | |
| 8.08 | Correct a problem with cDOSSetVolumeLabel . The function can't delete the volume label. |
| 7.07 | The following functions has been removed : cReadMnuLanguage has been included in the functions cReadCtlLanguage , cReadCtlLanguageExt cSaveMnuLanguage has been included in the functions cSaveCtlLanguage , cSaveCtlLanguageExt |
| 7.00 | Initial release of the 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' Dynamic Link Library for Visual Basic 4.0 (16-Bit Edition). |

New Features

See also : [Revision History](#)

| Version | Comments |
|---------|---|
| . | |
| 8.08 | <i>no new features.</i> |
| 7.07 | Conversion of a binary string into an integer variable. cB2I Conversion of a binary string into a long variable. cB2L Conversion of a hexa string into an integer variable. cH2I Conversion of a hexa string into a long variable. cH2L Access of method (by position) of OCX custom controls. cObjectMethodByPos Access of method (by name) of OCX custom controls. cObjectMethodByName Reads data in properties (by position) from OCX custom controls. cObjectGetPropertyByPos Reads data in properties (by name) from OCX custom controls. cObjectGetPropertyByName Writes data in properties (by position) in OCX custom controls. cObjectPutPropertyByPos Writes data in properties (by name) from OCX custom controls. cObjectPutPropertyByName |
| 7.00 | Initial release of the 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' Dynamic Link Library for Visual Basic 4.0 (16-Bit Edition). |

FileCopy

Purpose :

FileCopy copies one file to an another file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileCopy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileCopy(file1, file2)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| file1\$ | is the source file. |
| file2\$ | is the destination file. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|--|
| -32720 | the number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading. |
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32740 | writing error for file 2. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer. |

Examples :

test& = cFileCopy("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.tab")

See also : [cFileFilter](#), [cFileFilterNot](#), [cFileMerge](#)

SetDefaultSeparator

Purpose :

SetDefaultSeparator sets the default char for use the cGet function.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cSetDefaultSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Separator As String)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cSetDefaultSeparator(Separator)
```

Where :

Separator the new separator

Comments :

The default char is '|'.

This char is changed for all applications did use the T2WIN-16.DLL.

If you must initialize the default, change it only at the starting of your program.

GetSeparatorX

Purpose :

All values returned are readed from the Win.INI file.

GetCountry returns the country name.

GetCountryCode returns the country code.

GetCurrency returns the currency.

GetDateFormat returns the format for the date.

GetDateSeparator returns the separator for the date.

GetHourFormat returns the format for the hour.

GetLanguage returns the letters for the language.

GetListSeparator returns the separator for list.

GetTimeSeparator returns the separator for the date.

GetWinINI returns the information for a gived item (see [Constants and Types declaration](#))

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetCountry Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetCountryCode Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetCurrency Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDateFormat Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDateSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetHourFormat Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetListSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetTimeSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetWinINI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Info As Integer) As String
```

Call Syntax :

The purpose and the declare syntax are very explicite.

Where :

| | |
|------|--|
| Info | the number of the following desired item : |
| | GET_TIME_SEPARATOR |
| | GET_DATE_SEPARATOR |
| | GET_TIME_FORMAT |
| | GET_DATE_FORMAT |
| | GET_CURRENCY |
| | GET_LANGUAGE |
| | GET_COUNTRY |
| | GET_COUNTRY_CODE |
| | GET_LIST_SEPARATOR |
| | GET_DEFAULT_PRINTER |

Comments :

- The advantage to use these routines is that these routines is very fast and doesn't use the WINDOWS API in VB.

Examples :

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| GetDateSeparator | is '/' |
| GetTimeSeparator | is ':' |
| GetListSeparator | is ',' |
| GetDateFormat | is 'dd/mm/yyyy' |
| GetHourFormat | is 'hh:nn' |
| GetCurrency | is 'FB' |
| GetLanguage | is 'fra' |
| GetCountry | is 'Belgium (French)' |

GetCountryCode is '32'

See also : [cGetIni](#)

Installation

Demonstration version :

The files T2WIN-16.DLL and T2WIN-16.HLP should be copied in your WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory.

Registered version :

The files T2WIN-16.DLL, T2WIN-16.HLP should be copied in your WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory.
The file T2WIN-16.LIC should be copied in your WINDOWS directory.

Distribution note:

When you create and distribute applications that use 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' dynamic link library, you should install the file 'T2WIN-16.DLL' in the customer's Microsoft Windows \SYSTEM subdirectory. The Visual Basic Setup Kit included with the Professional VB product provides tools to help you write setup programs that install you applications correctly.

*You are not allowed to distribute **T2WIN-16.LIC** file with any application that you distribute.*

SetWait, StartWait, CheckWait

Purpose :

SetWait sets the time to wait in a specified timer.

StartWait starts the specified timer.

CheckWait checks if the specified timer has reached the time to wait.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSetWait Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer, ByVal nValue As Long)

Declare Sub cStartWait Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer)

Declare Function cCheckWait Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Call cSetWait(nTimer, nValue)

Call cStartWait(nTimer)

test% = cCheckWait(nTimer)

Where :

nTimer is the timer counter between 1 TO 32.

nValue is the value to wait in milliseconds.

test% TRUE if the time to wait is reached.

FALSE is the time to wait is not reached.

Comments :

The value of timers is in milliseconds.

The accuracy of timers is 55 millisecond (1/18.2 second).

Examples :

```
Dim i As Long
Dim n As Long

i = 0
Call cStartTimer(32)
Call cSetWait(7, 1000)
Call cStartWait(7)
Do Until (cCheckWait(7) = True)
    i = i + 1
    n = i * 2
Loop
MsgBox "Total iterations in 1 second (1000 milliseconds) is " & i & ", waiting time is " & cReadTimer(32) & " milliseconds"
```

On my system : "Total iterations in 1 second (1000 milliseconds) is 54929, waiting time is 1043 milliseconds"

See also : [cReadTimer](#), [cStartTimer](#), [cStopTimer](#), [Timer functions](#)

StartBasisTimer, ReadBasisTimer, StopBasisTimer

Purpose :

StartBasisTimer starts the default timer.

ReadBasisTimer reads the value of the default timer.

StopBasisTimer stops the value of the default timer.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cStartBasisTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()  
Declare Function cReadBasisTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Long  
Declare Sub cStopBasisTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cStartBasisTimer  
test& = cReadBasisTimer()  
Call cReadBasisTimer
```

Where :

test& the current value of the default timer.

Comments :

The value of the timer is in milliseconds.

The accuracy of the timer is 55 milliseconds (1/18.2 second).

Examples :

```
Dim i                    as Long  
Dim n                    as Long  
  
Call cStartBasisTimer  
For i = 1 To 123456  
    n = i * 2  
Next i  
MsgBox "Time (in milliseconds) to perform the test is " & cReadBasisTimer() & " milliseconds"
```

On my system : "Time (in milliseconds) to perform the test is 769"

See also : [cReadTimer](#), [cStartTimer](#), [cStopTimer](#), [Timer functions](#)

StartTimer, ReadTimer, StopTimer

Purpose :

StartBasisTimer starts the specified timer.

ReadBasisTimer reads the value of the specified timer.

StopBasisTimer stops the value of the specified timer.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cStartTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer)
```

```
Declare Function cReadTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer) As Long
```

```
Declare Function cStopTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer) As Long
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cStartTimer(nTimer)
```

```
test& = cReadTimer(nTimer)
```

```
test& = cStopTimer(nTimer)
```

Where :

nTimer is the timer counter between 1 TO 32.

test& is the current value of the specified timer.

Comments :

The value of timers is in milliseconds.

The accuracy of timers is 55 milliseconds (1/18.2 second).

Examples :

```
Dim i                as Long
```

```
Dim n                as Long
```

```
Call cStartTimer(7)
```

```
For i = 1 To 54321
```

```
    n = i * 2
```

```
Next i
```

```
MsgBox "Time (in milliseconds) to perform the test is " & cReadTimer(7) & " milliseconds"
```

On my system : "Time (in milliseconds) to perform the test is 330"

See also : [cReadBasisTimer](#), [cStartBasisTimer](#), [cStopBasisTimer](#), [Timer functions](#)

SysMenuChange

Purpose :

SysMenuChange changes the name of an item in the system menu of an application.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSysMenuChange Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Position As Integer, ByVal NewMessage As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cSysMenuChange(hWnd, Position, NewMessage)

Where :

hWnd% is the .hWnd of the form.
Position% is the position of the item in the system menu.
NewMessage\$ is the new message to set for the specified item.

Comments :

The position starts at offset 0.
Don't forget that some items in the menu are only separators.
This function only changes the message not the fonctionnality.
This function take care of the menu 'grayed'.

Examples :

Change the system menu of a form in French

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 0, "&Restaure") | <u>R</u> estore | |
| becomes <u>R</u> estaure | | |
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 1, "&Positionne") | <u>M</u> ove | |
| becomes <u>P</u> ositionne | | |
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 2, "&Taille") | <u>S</u> ize | |
| becomes <u>T</u> aille | | |
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 3, "&Icône") | M <u>i</u> nimize | becomes <u>I</u> cône |
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 4, "&Plein écran") | M <u>a</u> ximize | |
| becomes <u>P</u> lein écran | | |
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 6, "&Fermer" + Chr\$(9) + "Alt+F4") | <u>C</u> lose | Alt+F4 |
| becomes <u>F</u> ermer Alt+F4 | | |
| Call cSysMenuChange(Me.hWnd, 8, "&Tâche..." + Chr\$(9) + "Ctrl+Esc") | <u>S</u> witch To... Ctrl+Esc | becomes <u>T</u> âche... |
| Ctrl+Esc | | |

See also : [cLngSysMenu](#)

FileEncrypt, FileDecrypt

Purpose :

FileEncrypt copies one file to an another file but with encryption.

FileDecrypt copies one file to an another file but with decryption.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileEncrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, Password As String, ByVal Level As Integer) As Long

Declare Function cFileDecrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, Password As String, ByVal Level As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileEncrypt(file1, file2, password, level)

test& = cFileDecrypt(file1, file2, password, level)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| file1\$ | is the source file. |
| file2\$ | is the destination file. |
| password | is the key to use for encryption/decryption. |
| level | level of the encryption/decryption. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The password/key is case sensitive.

The level is a number between **0** and **4** (Constants and Types declaration).

Higher is the level, better is the encryption.

You must use the same level for encrypt/decrypt a gived string.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|--|
| -1 | the password is an EMPTY string. |
| -32720 | the number of chars in a block for writing differs from the number of chars for reading. |
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32740 | writing error for file 2. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer 1. |
| -32761 | allocation error for memory buffer 2. |

Examples :

test& = cFileEncrypt("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.tb1", "Time To Win", ENCRYPT_LEVEL_4)

test& = cFileDecrypt("c:\autoexec.tb1", "c:\autoexec.tb2", "Time To Win", ENCRYPT_LEVEL_4)

See also :

ToggleAllBits

Purpose :

ToggleAllBits toggles all bits in a gived string. If a bit is in Set state, it comes in Reset state. If a bit is in Reset state, it comes is Set state.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cToggleAllBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cToggleAllBits(Txt)

Where :

Txt the string to proceed

Comments :

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

ToggleBit

Purpose :

ToggleBit toggles a given bit in a given string. If a bit is in Set state, it comes in Reset state. If a bit is in Reset state, it comes in Set state.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cToggleBit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cToggleBit(Txt, Position)

Where :

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Position | the bit position |

Comments :

The first bit in the string is the bit 0.

See also : [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)

Multi-Language support

cLngBoxMsg

cLngInpBox

cLngMsgBox

cReadCtlLanguage

cReadMnuLanguage

cSaveCtlLanguage

cSaveMnuLanguage

UnloadDLL

Purpose :

UnloadDLL unloads a DLL from the memory.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cUnloadDLL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hMod As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cUnloadDLL(hMod)

Where :

hModule is the module handle of the DLL.

Comments :

Use this with care.

Examples :

```
Dim MODULEENTRY As tagMODULEENTRY
Dim Tmp As String
```

```
Tmp = "LZEXPAND"
```

```
If (cModuleFind(MODULEENTRY, "LZEXPAND") = True) Then
```

```
    Call cUnloadDLL(MODULEENTRY.hModule)
```

```
    If (cModuleFind(MODULEENTRY, Tmp) = False) Then
```

```
        MsgBox Tmp + " has been UnLoaded."
```

```
    Else
```

```
        MsgBox Tmp + " can't be UnLoaded."
```

```
    End If
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox Tmp + " not found in memory."
```

```
End If
```

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| On my system : | after running one time : | LZEXPAND has been Unloaded." |
| | after running a second time : | LZEXPAND not found in memory." |

CmpFileAttribute, CmpFileContents, CmpFileSize, CmpFileTime

Purpose :

CmpFileAttribute compares the attribute of two files.
CmpFileContents compares the contents of two files.
CmpFileSize compares the size of two files.
CmpFileTime compares the date and time of two files.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cCmpFileAttribute Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileContents Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal sensitivity As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cCmpFileAttribute(file1, file2)
test% = cCmpFileContents(file1, file2, sensitivity)
test% = cCmpFileSize(file1, file2)
test% = cCmpFileTime(file1, file2)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| file1\$ | is the first file. |
| file2\$ | is the second file. |
| sensitivity% | TRUE for case sensitive, FALSE for no case sensitive. |
| test% | -1 if file1 < file2 for the specified function, 0 if file1 = file2 for the specified function, 1 if file1 > file2 for the specified function. |

Comments :

When using cCmpFileAttribute, only -1 (attribute are the same) or 0 (attribute are different) or -2 (error) is returned.
When using cCmpFileContents

| | |
|--------|--|
| -1 | files are the same |
| 0 | files are not the same, or file size differs |
| -32740 | reading error for files. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer 1. |
| -32761 | allocation error for memory buffer 2. |

Examples :

```
test% = cCmpFileAttribute("c:\command.com", "c:\dos\command.com")
test% = cCmpFileContents("c:\command.com", "c:\dos\command.com", True)
test% = cCmpFileContents("c:\command.com", "c:\dos\command.com", False)
test% = cCmpFileSize("c:\command.com", "c:\dos\command.com")
test% = cCmpFileTime("c:\command.com", "c:\dos\command.com")
```

See also :

All Functions and Subs

Declare Sub c3D Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Method As Integer, ByVal Thickness As Integer)
Declare Sub c3DMeter Lib "t2win-16.dll" (hObj As Object, Meter As tag3DMeter)
Declare Function cAddD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double) As Integer
Declare Function cAddDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function cAddI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cAddL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cAddS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single) As Integer
Declare Function cAddTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Hr As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cAddTwoTimes Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Time1 As String, ByVal Time2 As String) As String
Declare Function cAlign Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal TypeAlign As Integer, ByVal NewLength As Integer) As String
Declare Function cAllSubDirectories Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IpBaseDirectory As String, nDir As Integer) As String
Declare Function cAndToken Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String) As Integer
Declare Function cAndTokenIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String, ByVal Separator As String) As Integer
Declare Function cArabicToRoman Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
Declare Sub cArrangeDesktopIcons Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()
Declare Function cArrayOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String, Array() As Any, ByVal GetPut As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cArrayPrm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Any, nArray As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cArrayStringOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String, Array() As Any, ByVal GetPut As Integer, rRecords As Long) As Long
Declare Function cArrayToComboBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, Array() As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cArrayToListBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, Array() As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cB2I Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function cB2L Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Long
Declare Function cBaseConversion Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Num As String, ByVal RadixIn As Integer, ByVal RadixOut As Integer) As String
Declare Function cBetween Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant, Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Integer
Declare Function cBigAdd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigDiv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigMul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigNum Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal n1 As String, ByVal op As Integer, ByVal n2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigSub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num1 As String, Num2 As String) As String
Declare Function cBigFmt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Num As String, ByVal Fmt As Integer) As String
Declare Function cBlockCharFromLeft Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cBlockCharFromRight Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Sub cCenterWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cChangeChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String, newCharSet As String)
Declare Sub cChangeCharsUntil Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String, newCharSet As String, nUntil As String)
Declare Sub cChangeTaskName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Function cChDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IpDir As String) As Integer
Declare Function cChDrive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IpDrive As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCheckChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCheckNumericity Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCheckTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Hr As Integer, ByVal Hr1 As Integer, ByVal Hr2 As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCheckWait Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCloseAllEditForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileAttribute Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileContents Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal sensitivity As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCmpFileTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Integer
Declare Sub cCnvASCIItoEBCDIC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
Declare Sub cCnvEBCDICtoASCII Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
Declare Function cCombination Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nItems As Integer, ByVal mTimes As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cCompact Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

```

Declare Function cCompareTypeString Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCompare" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal Dst As String, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCompareStringType Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCompare" (ByVal Src As String, TypeDst As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cCompress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cCompressTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As String
Declare Function cCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCountDirectories Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCountFiles Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCountI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cCountL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal Value As Long) As Long
Declare Function cCountS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal Value As Single) As Long
Declare Function cCountD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal Value As Double) As Long
Declare Function cCplAlpha Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cCplDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cCreateAndFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Length As Integer, Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cCreateBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nBits As Integer) As String
Declare Sub cCtl3D Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal LeftTopColor As Long, ByVal RightBottomColor As Long, ByVal Thickness As Integer)
Declare Function cCurrentTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cCVB Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCVC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Currency
Declare Function cCVD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Double
Declare Function cCVI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Integer
Declare Function cCVL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Long
Declare Function cCVS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As String) As Single
Declare Function cDASClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY) As Integer
Declare Function cDASClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cDASClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cDASClearSheet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Sub cDAClose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal DeleteFile As Integer)
Declare Function cDACreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal CreateOrUse As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cDAGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Variant
Declare Sub cDAGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cDAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cDAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cDARGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cDARGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cDARPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cDARPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Function cDASClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cDASClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long) As Integer
Declare Sub cDASGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cDASGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cDASPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cDASPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Function cDateToScalar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cDayOfWeek Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer, ByVal nISO As Integer) As Integer

```

```

Declare Function cDayOfYear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cDaysInMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As Integer
Declare Sub cDecr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Integer)
Declare Sub cDecrL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Long)
Declare Function cDecrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, password As String, ByVal level As Integer) As String
Declare Function cDeviationD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double
Declare Function cDeviationI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cDeviationL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Double
Declare Function cDeviationS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Double
Declare Sub cDisableCtlRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cDisableFI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cDisableForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cDisableRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Function cDOSGetMediaID Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, MEDIAID As tagMEDIAID) As Integer
Declare Function cDOSGetVolumeLabel Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String) As String
Declare Function cDOSSetMediaID Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, MEDIAID As tagMEDIAID) As Integer
Declare Function cDOSSetVolumeLabel Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, ByVal nVolumeLabel As String) As Integer
Declare Sub cEnableCtlRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cEnableFI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cEnableForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cEnableRedraw Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Function cEncrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, password As String, ByVal level As Integer) As String
Declare Function cEXEnameActiveWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cEXEnameTask Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String) As String
Declare Function cEXEnameWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hModule As Integer) As String
Declare Function cExitWindowsAndExecute Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpszExe As String, ByVal lpszParams As String) As Integer
Declare Function cExpandTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As String
Declare Function cFileChangeChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, CharSet As String, NewCharSet As String, ByVal nFileTemp As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileCompress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileCompressTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileCopy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileCRC32 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String, ByVal mode As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileDateCreated Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileDecrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal password As String, ByVal level As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileDrive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileEncrypt Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal password As String, ByVal level As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileExpand Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileExpandTab Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal nTab As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileFilter Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal Filter As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileFilterNot Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal Filter As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileGetAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, nFileAttribute As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cFileLastDateAccess Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastDateModified Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastTimeAccess Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLastTimeModified Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileLineCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileMerge Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String, ByVal fileTo As String) As Long
Declare Function cFilePathExists Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetAllAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetArchive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetFlag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nStatus As Integer) As Integer

```

```

Declare Function cFileResetHidden Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetReadOnly Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileResetSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSearch Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal sensitivity
As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileSearchAndReplace Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, ByVal Search As String,
ByVal Replace As String, ByVal nFileTemp As String, ByVal sensitivity As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSearchCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal
sensitivity As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFileSetAllAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetArchive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, nFileAttribute As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetFlag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nStatus As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetHidden Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetReadOnly Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFilesInDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As String
Declare Function cFilesInDirOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFile As String, ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal
nAttribute As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFilesInDirToArray Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nAttribute As Integer, array()
As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cFilesInfoInDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, FILEINFO As tagFILEINFO, ByVal
FirstNext As Integer) As String
Declare Function cFileSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileSort Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FileIn As String, ByVal FileOut As String, ByVal SortMethod As
Integer) As Long
Declare Function cFilesSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Long
Declare Function cFilesSizeOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, ByVal nFileName As String) As Long
Declare Function cFilesSlack Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, ByVal nFileName As String, Size1 As Long,
Size2 As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFileStatistics Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, nLines As Long, nWords As Long,
nChars As Long) As Long
Declare Function cFileTimeCreated Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFileToComboBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal nFile As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileToListBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal nFile As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileToLower Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
Declare Function cFileToUpper Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
Declare Sub cFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Fill As String)
Declare Function cFillD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double) As Integer
Declare Function cFillI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFillL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFillS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single) As Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double, ByVal Increment As
Double) As Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer, ByVal Increment As Integer)
As Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long, ByVal Increment As Long) As
Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single, ByVal Increment As Single)
As Integer
Declare Function cFilterBlocks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Delimitor As String) As String
Declare Function cFilterChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As String
Declare Function cFilterFirstChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As String
Declare Function cFilterNotChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, charSet As String) As String
Declare Function cFindBitReset Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFindBitSet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFindFileInEnv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String, ByVal lpEnv As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFindFileInPath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFloppyInfo Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, nHeads As Integer, nCylinders As Integer,
nSectors As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFraction Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nValue As Double, nNumerator As Double, nDenominator As
Double) As Double

```

```

Declare Function cFromBinary Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
Declare Function cFromBinary2 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String, Bin As String) As String
Declare Function cFromHexa Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
Declare Function cFullPath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cFXpicture Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal method As Integer, ByVal hdc1 As Integer, ByVal hbitmap As Integer, ByVal parameter As Integer, ByVal delay As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetAscTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetBit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cGetBlock Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer, ByVal Length As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetChangeTaskName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String) As String
Declare Function cGetClass Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetClassName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetContainer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetCountry Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetCountryCode Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetCtlCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlClass Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlContainer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlNameIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlPropCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlPropDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlPropText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetCtlTag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlTagSized Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCtlText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As String
Declare Function cGetCurrency Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetCurrentDrive Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetDateFormat Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDateSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDefaultCurrentDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDefaultPrinter Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDevices Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetDiskClusterSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDiskFree Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDiskSpace Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDiskUsed Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Long
Declare Function cGetDriveCurrentDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As String
Declare Function cGetDriveType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String) As Integer
Declare Function cGetFileVersion Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal filename As String, ByVal nFonction As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetFileVersionInfo Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal filename As String, FILEVERSIONINFO As Any) As Integer
Declare Function cGetForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetFullNameEnv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String, ByVal lpEnv As String) As String
Declare Function cGetFullNamePath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As String
Declare Function cGetHourFormat Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetHwnd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object) As Integer
Declare Function cGetIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cGetIni Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal AppName As String, ByVal szItem As String, ByVal szDefault As String, ByVal InitFile As String) As String
Declare Function cGetInPart Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetInPartR Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String

```

```

Declare Function cGetInR Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetListSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetLongDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetLongMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetNameIndex Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetNetConnection Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDrive As String, ErrCode As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetPid Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cGetPrinterPorts Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetSectionItems Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Section As String, ByVal InitFile As String, nItems As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetSmallDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetShortDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetShortMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetSystemDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetTaskName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetTimeSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetTinyDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetTinyMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetVersion Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Single
Declare Function cGetWindowsDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cGetWinINI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Info As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetWinSection Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Section As String) As String
Declare Function cGiveBitPalindrome Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String
Declare Function cH2I Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function cH2L Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String) As Long
Declare Function cHashMD5 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
Declare Function cHideAllEditForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cHideDebugForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cHMACClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA) As Integer
Declare Function cHMACClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHMACClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHMACClearSheet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHMACreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA) As Integer
Declare Function cHMAFree Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA) As Integer
Declare Function cHMAGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long) As Variant
Declare Sub cHMAGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cHMAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cHMAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cHMArGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cHMArGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cHMArPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cHMArPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cHMAsget Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cHMAsgGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cHMAsgPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cHMAsgPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Function cHMAsgClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHMAsgClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHMAOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal hsFile As String, ByVal hsGetPut As Integer) As Long

```

```

Declare Function cHourTo Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Variant
Declare Function cHugeStrAdd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, hsText As String) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrAddress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cHugeStrAppend Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, hsText As String) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrBlocks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cHugeStrClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrCreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsSize As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrFree Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrGetNP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cHugeStrGetWP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cHugeStrLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cHugeStrMid Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsStart As Long, ByVal hsLength As Long) As String
Declare Function cHugeStrNext Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsNext As Long) As String
Declare Function cHugeStrOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsFile As String, ByVal hsGetPut As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cHugeStrRead Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsBlock As Long) As String
Declare Function cHugeStrSetNP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsPtr As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrSetWP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsPtr As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cHugeStrSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Sub cIncr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Integer)
Declare Sub cIncrL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Long)
Declare Function cInsertBlocks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Insert As String) As String
Declare Function cInsertBlocksBy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Insert As String, Delimiter As String) As String
Declare Function cInsertByMask Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Mask As String, Insert As String) As String
Declare Function cInsertChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer, Insert As String) As String
Declare Function cIntoBalance Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
Declare Function cIntoBalanceFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
Declare Function cIntoDate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDate As Long) As String
Declare Function cIntoDateFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDate As Long) As String
Declare Function cIntoDateNull Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDate As Long) As String
Declare Function cIntoFixHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant, ByVal Length As Integer, ByVal fillZero As Integer, ByVal Hundreds As Integer) As String
Declare Function cIntoHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
Declare Function cIntoVarHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant) As String
Declare Function clsAlnum Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsAlpha Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsAscii Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsBalance Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHour As Long, ByVal nMinute As Integer, ByVal nSecond As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsBitPalindrome Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsCsym Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsCsymf Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsDate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileArchive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileFlag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nStatus As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileHidden Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileNormal Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFilenameValid Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileReadOnly Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileSubDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFileVoll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsFormEnabled Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsHour Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHour As Integer, ByVal nMinute As Integer, ByVal nSecond As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsISBN Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsLeapYear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function clsLower Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsPalindrome Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer

```



```

Declare Function clsPunct Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsSerial Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File1 As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsSpace Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsUpper Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function clsXdigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Integer
Declare Function cKillDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cKillDirFilesAll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDir As String, ByVal lpMask As String) As Integer
Declare Function cKillDirs Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDir As String, ByVal HeaderDirectory As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cKillFile Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cKillFileAll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cKillFiles Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cKillFilesAll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Sub cKillFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cLngBoxMsg Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cLngMsgBox" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal Message As String, ByVal Button As Long, ByVal Title As String)
Declare Function cLngInpBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal Message As String, ByVal Title As String, ByVal Default As String) As String
Declare Function cLngMsgBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal Message As String, ByVal Button As Long, ByVal Title As String) As Integer
Declare Function cLrc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cMakeDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cMakeMultipleDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cMakePath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, ByVal nDir As String, ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal Ext As String) As String
Declare Sub cMatrixAdd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayB() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)
Declare Function cMatrixCoFactor Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ByVal Row As Integer, ByVal Col As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cMatrixCompare Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double) As Integer
Declare Sub cMatrixCopy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)
Declare Function cMatrixDet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double) As Double
Declare Function cMatrixFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ByVal nInit As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cMatrixInv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double) As Integer
Declare Function cMatrixMinor Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ByVal Row As Integer, ByVal Col As Integer) As Double
Declare Sub cMatrixMul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayB() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)
Declare Sub cMatrixSub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayB() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)
Declare Function cMatrixSymToeplitz Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double) As Integer
Declare Sub cMatrixTranspose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)
Declare Function cMax Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Variant
Declare Function cMaxD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double
Declare Function cMaxI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cMaxL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Long
Declare Function cMaxS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Single
Declare Function cMDAClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY) As Integer
Declare Function cMDAClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cMDAClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cMDAClearSheet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal sheet As Long) As Integer
Declare Sub cMDAClose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal DeleteFile As Integer)
Declare Function cMDACreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal CreateOrUse As Integer) As Integer

```

```

Declare Function cMDAGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long) As Variant
Declare Sub cMDAGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cMDAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cMDAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal sheet As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cMDArGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cMDArGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cMDArPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cMDArPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Function cMDAsClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cMDAsClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long) As Integer
Declare Sub cMDAsGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cMDAsGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Sub cMDAsPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cMDAsPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As
tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)
Declare Function cMeanD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double
Declare Function cMeanI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cMeanL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Double
Declare Function cMeanS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Double
Declare Function cMin Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Variant
Declare Function cMinD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double
Declare Function cMinI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cMinL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Long
Declare Function cMinS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Single
Declare Function cMixChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cMKB Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Integer) As String
Declare Function cMKC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Currency) As String
Declare Function cMKD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Double) As String
Declare Function cMKI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Integer) As String
Declare Function cMKL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Long) As String
Declare Function cMKN Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Double) As String
Declare Function cMKS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Single) As String
Declare Function cModuleFind Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MODULEENTRY As Any, ByVal ModuleName As String) As Integer
Declare Function cModules Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MODULEENTRY As Any, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cMorse Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal morse As String) As String
Declare Function cNextHwnd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cNumDigit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt as string) As integer
Declare Sub cObjectMethodByPos Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, lpPut As Variant)
Declare Function cObjectGetPropertyByPos Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer) As Variant
Declare Sub cObjectPutPropertyByPos Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, lpPut As Variant)
Declare Sub cObjectMethodByName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As String, lpPut As Variant)
Declare Function cObjectGetPropertyByName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As String) As Variant
Declare Sub cObjectPutPropertyByName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As String, lpPut As
Variant)
Declare Function cOneCharFromLeft Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cOneCharFromRight Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cOrToken Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String) As Integer
Declare Function cOrTokenIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Token As String, ByVal Separator As
String) As Integer

```

```

Declare Function cPatternExtMatch Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Pattern As String) As Integer
Declare Function cPatternMatch Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Pattern As String) As Integer
Declare Function cProperName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cProperName2 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal TokenToUse As String, ByVal Options As Integer) As String
Declare Sub cPutIni Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal AppName As String, ByVal szItem As String, ByVal szDefault As String, ByVal InitFile As String)
Declare Function cRcsCountFileDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FileOrDir As Integer, ByVal FirstFileOrDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cRcsFilesSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FirstDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cRcsFilesSizeOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FirstDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cRcsFilesSlack Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FirstDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer, Size1 As Long, Size2 As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cReadBasisTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Long
Declare Function cReadCtlLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
Declare Function cReadMnuLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (hCtlFirstMenu As Control, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
Declare Function cReadTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cRebootSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cRegistrationKey Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal RegString As String, ByVal RegCode As Long) As Long
Declare Function cRemoveBlockChar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer, ByVal Length As Integer) As String
Declare Function cRemoveOneChar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cRenameFile Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpFilename1 As String, ByVal lpFilename2 As String) As Integer
Declare Sub cResetCapture Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()
Declare Sub cResetFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd1 As Integer, ByVal hWnd2 As Integer)
Declare Function cResizeString Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal newLength As Integer) As String
Declare Function cResizeStringAndFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal newLength As Integer, Fill As String) As String
Declare Function cRestartWindows Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cReverse Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Sub cReverseAllBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
Declare Sub cReverseAllBitsByChar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
Declare Function cReverseSortD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Integer
Declare Function cReverseSortI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cReverseSortL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cReverseSortS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Integer
Declare Function cReverseSortStr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nItem As Integer, ByVal ItemLength As Integer) As Integer
Declare Sub cRndInit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nRnd As Long)
Declare Function cRnd Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Double
Declare Function cRndD Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Double
Declare Function cRndI Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cRndL Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Long
Declare Function cRndS Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Single
Declare Function cRomanToArabic Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Variant
Declare Function cSaveCtlLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
Declare Function cSaveMnuLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (hCtlFirstMenu As Control, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
Declare Sub cScalarToDate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Scalar As Long, nYear As Integer, nMonth As Integer, nDay As Integer)
Declare Sub cScalarToTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Scalar As Long, nHour As Integer, nMin As Integer, nSec As Integer)
Declare Function cScroll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cScrollR Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cSearchI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cSearchL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal Value As Long) As Long

```

```

Declare Function cSearchS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal Value As Single) As Long
Declare Function cSearchD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal Value As Double) As Long
Declare Function cSerialGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file As String, SERIALDATA As tagSERIALDATA) As Integer
Declare Function cSerialInc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file As String, ByVal Increment As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cSerialPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file As String, SERIALDATA As tagSERIALDATA) As Integer
Declare Function cSerialRm Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String) As Integer
Declare Sub cSetAllBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Value As Integer)
Declare Sub cSetBit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer)
Declare Sub cSetBitToFalse Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer)
Declare Sub cSetBitToTrue Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer)
Declare Sub cSetCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetCapture Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Sub cSetCtlCaption Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetCtlDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetCtlFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object)
Declare Sub cSetCtlPropString Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal PropIndex As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetCtlTag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetCtlText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Function cSetD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double) As Integer
Declare Sub cSetDataField Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetDefaultSeparator Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Separator As String)
Declare Sub cSetFocus Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)
Declare Function cSetHandleCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHandle As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cSetI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cSetL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cSetS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single) As Integer
Declare Sub cSetTag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetText Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Text As String)
Declare Sub cSetWait Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer, ByVal nValue As Long)
Declare Sub cShowWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal method As Integer, ByVal interval As Integer)
Declare Function cSleep Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Delay As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cSortD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Integer
Declare Function cSortI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cSortL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cSortS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Integer
Declare Function cSortStr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal nItem As Integer, ByVal ItemLength As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cSpellMoney Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Double, ByVal Units As String, ByVal Cents As String) As String
Declare Sub cSplitPath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, SPLITPATH As Any)
Declare Sub cStartBasisTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()
Declare Sub cStartTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer)
Declare Sub cStartWait Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer)
Declare Sub cStopBasisTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()
Declare Function cStopTimer Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nTimer As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cStringCompress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cStringCRC32 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As Long
Declare Function cStringExpand Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cStringSAR Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal Replace As String, ByVal Sensitivity As Integer) As String
Declare Sub cStringToType Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCopy" (ByVal Src As String, TypeDst As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Function cSubDirectory Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As String
Declare Function cSumD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double) As Double
Declare Function cSumI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cSumL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long) As Double
Declare Function cSumS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single) As Double
Declare Sub cSwapD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Double, swap2 As Double)
Declare Sub cSwapI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Integer, swap2 As Integer)
Declare Sub cSwapL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Long, swap2 As Long)
Declare Sub cSwapS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Single, swap2 As Single)

```

```

Declare Sub cSwapStr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As String, swap2 As String)
Declare Sub cSysMenuChange Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal Position As Integer, ByVal NewMessage As String)
Declare Function cTaskFind Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TASKENTRY As Any, ByVal hTask As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cTasks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TASKENTRY As Any, ByVal firstnext As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cTimeBetween Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Hr1 As Integer, ByVal Hr2 As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cTimerClose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal TimerHandle As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cTimerOpen Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cTimerRead Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal TimerHandle As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cTimerStart Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal TimerHandle As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cTimeToScalar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHour As Integer, ByVal nMin As Integer, ByVal nSec As Integer) As Long
Declare Function cToBinary Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
Declare Function cToBinary2 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String, Bin As String) As String
Declare Sub cToggleAllBits Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
Declare Sub cToggleBit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Position As Integer)
Declare Function cToHexa Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String
Declare Function cTokenIn Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, Separator As String, ByVal Position As Integer) As String
Declare Function cTrueBetween Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Var As Variant, Var1 As Variant, Var2 As Variant) As Integer
Declare Function cTruncatePath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal NewLength As Integer) As String
Declare Sub cTypeClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Function cTypeMid Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal Offset As Integer, ByVal Length As Integer) As String
Declare Function cTypesCompare Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Type1 As Any, Type2 As Any, ByVal lenType1 As Integer) As Integer
Declare Sub cTypesCopy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, TypeDst As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Function cTypeTransfert Lib "t2win-16.dll" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer) As String
Declare Sub cTypeToString Lib "t2win-16.dll" Alias "cTypesCopy" (TypeSrc As Any, ByVal Dst As String, ByVal lenTypeSrc As Integer)
Declare Function cUncompact Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cUniqueFileName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
Declare Function cUnHideAllEditForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cUnHideDebugForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Sub cUnloadDLL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hMod As Integer)
Declare Function cWalkThruWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Class As String, Caption As String, OwnerHwnd As Integer, OwnerClass As String, OwnerCaption As String, ByVal FirstNext As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cWeekOfYear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer, ByVal nISO As Integer) As Integer

```

' file input/output using the C routines

```

Declare Function cFopen Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String, ByVal Mode As String) As Long
Declare Function cFclose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFgetc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFputc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal char As Integer, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFputs Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFgets Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Length As Integer, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFwrite Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFread Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Length As Integer, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFcloseall Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cFlush Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFlushall Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cFeof Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFerror Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Sub cFclearerr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long)
Declare Function cFseek Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long, ByVal offset As Long, ByVal Origin As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFtell Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Long
Declare Sub cFrewind Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long)

```

' functions for calculating 2-D geometry

```
Declare Sub cV2Add Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Sub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Combine Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, ByVal c1 As Double, v As tagVECTOR2, ByVal c2 As Double, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Copy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Function cV2Dot Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2) As Double
Declare Function cV2Length Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2) As Double
Declare Function cV2LengthSquared Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2) As Double
Declare Sub cV2LinearIp Lib "t2win-16.dll" (lo As tagVECTOR2, hi As tagVECTOR2, ByVal alpha As Double, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Mul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Neg Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Normalized Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Ortho Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2ScaledNewLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, ByVal newlen As Double)
Declare Function cV2SegmentLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (p As tagVECTOR2, q As tagVECTOR2) As Double
```

' functions for calculating 3-D geometry

```
Declare Sub cV3Add Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Sub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Combine Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, ByVal c1 As Double, v As tagVECTOR3, ByVal c2 As Double, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Copy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Cross Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Function cV3Dot Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3) As Double
Declare Function cV3Length Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3) As Double
Declare Function cV3LengthSquared Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3) As Double
Declare Sub cV3LinearIp Lib "t2win-16.dll" (lo As tagVECTOR3, hi As tagVECTOR3, ByVal alpha As Double, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Mul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Neg Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Normalized Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3ScaledNewLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, ByVal newlen As Double)
Declare Function cV3SegmentLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (p As tagVECTOR3, q As tagVECTOR3) As Double
```

Get.x.Day, Get.x.Month

Purpose :

GetTinyDay returns the specified day into one letter.
GetSmallDay returns the specified day into two letters.
GetShortDay returns the specified day into three letters.
GetLongDay returns the specified day into full day name.
GetTinyMonth returns the specified month into one letter.
GetShortMonth returns the specified month into three letters.
GetLongMonth returns the specified month into full month name.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cGetTinyDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetSmallDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetShortDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetLongDay Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetTinyMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetShortMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As String
Declare Function cGetLongMonth Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nLanguage As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = GetTinyDay(nLanguage, nDay)
test$ = GetSmallDay(nLanguage, nDay)
test$ = GetShortDay(nLanguage, nDay)
test$ = GetLongDay(nLanguage, nDay)
test$ = GetTinyMonth(nLanguage, nMonth)
test$ = GetShortMonth(nLanguage, nMonth)
test$ = GetLongMonth(nLanguage, nMonth)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| nLanguage | is the language number |
| nDay | is the day number |
| nMonth | is the month number |

Comments :

nLanguage must be a language number defined in [Constants and Types declaration](#). If the language number is not correct, the french language is always returned.

nDay is the day of the week between 0 and 6. You can use the VB WeekDay() fonction to retrieve it from a date.

nMonth is a month between 1 and 12. You can use the VB Month() fonction to retrieve it from a date.

Examples :

| | |
|--|------------|
| test\$ = cGetShortDay(LNG_FRENCH, 0) | "Dim" |
| test\$ = cGetLongDay(LNG_FRENCH, 0) | "Dimanche" |
| test\$ = cGetShortDay(LNG_FRENCH, 6) | "Sam" |
| test\$ = cGetLongDay(LNG_FRENCH, 6) | "Samedi" |
| test\$ = cGetShortDay(LNG_DUTCH, 0) | "Zon" |
| test\$ = cGetLongDay(LNG_DUTCH, 0) | "Zondag" |
| test\$ = cGetShortDay(LNG_DUTCH, 6) | "Zat" |
| test\$ = cGetLongDay(LNG_DUTCH, 6) | "Zaterdag" |
| test\$ = cGetShortMonth(LNG_FRENCH, 3) | "Mar" |
| test\$ = cGetLongMonth(LNG_FRENCH, 3) | "Mars" |

| | |
|---|------------|
| test\$ = cGetShortMonth(LNG_FRENCH, 12) | "Déc" |
| test\$ = cGetLongMonth(LNG_FRENCH, 12) | "Decembre" |
| test\$ = cGetShortMonth(LNG_DUTCH, 3) | "Maa" |
| test\$ = cGetLongMonth(LNG_DUTCH, 3) | "Maart" |
| test\$ = cGetShortMonth(LNG_DUTCH, 12) | "Dec" |
| test\$ = cGetLongMonth(LNG_DUTCH, 12) | "December" |

See also : [cGetAscTime](#)

Array routines

Put/Get full array on/from disk

[cArrayOnDisk](#) [cArrayStringOnDisk](#)

Adding a value to all elements in a single array

[cAddD](#) [cAddI](#) [cAddL](#) [cAddS](#)

Read the configuration of a single array

[cArrayPrm](#)

Calculating the standard deviation from all elements in a single array

[cDeviationD](#) [cDeviationI](#) [cDeviationL](#) [cDeviationS](#)

Filling on all elements on a single array with a value incremented by one for any element

[cFillD](#) [cFillI](#) [cFillL](#) [cFillS](#)

Filling on all elements on a single array with a value incremented by an increment for any element

[cFillIncrD](#) [cFillIncrI](#) [cFillIncrL](#) [cFillIncrS](#)

Finding the maximum value in a single array

[cMaxD](#) [cMaxI](#) [cMaxL](#) [cMaxS](#)

Calculating the mean from all elements in a single array

[cMeanD](#) [cMeanI](#) [cMeanL](#) [cMeanS](#)

Finding the minimum value in a single array

[cMinD](#) [cMinI](#) [cMinL](#) [cMinS](#)

Sort a single array in descending order

[cReverseSortD](#) [cReverseSortI](#) [cReverseSortL](#) [cReverseSortS](#) [cReverseSortStr](#)

Setting all elements in a single array with the same value

[cSetD](#) [cSetI](#) [cSetL](#) [cSetS](#)

Sort a single array in ascending order

[cSortD](#) [cSortI](#) [cSortL](#) [cSortS](#) [cSortStr](#)

Add all elements from a single array

[cSumD](#) [cSumI](#) [cSumL](#) [cSumS](#)

Count a specific value in a array

[cCountD](#) [cCountI](#) [cCountL](#) [cCountS](#)

Search a specific value in a array

[cSearchD](#) [cSearchI](#) [cSearchL](#) [cSearchS](#)

Bit String Manipulation routines

All strings used in these functions can be have embedded chr\$(0) (if needed). These functions use the full description of a VB string.

- cCreateBits
- cFindBitReset
- cFindBitSet
- cGetBit
- cGiveBitPalindrome
- clsBitPalindrome
- cReverseAllBits
- cReverseAllBitsByChar
- cSetAllBits
- cSetBit
- cSetBitToFalse
- cSetBitToTrue
- cToggleAllBits
- cToggleBit

DOS routines

cAllSubDirectories
cChDir
cChDrive
cCmpFileAttribute
cCmpFileContents
cCmpFileSize
cCmpFileTime
cCountDirectories
cCountFiles
cDOSGetMediaID
cDOSGetVolumeLabel
cDOSSetMediaID
cDOSSetVolumeLabel
cFileChangeChars
cFileCompress
cFileCompressTab
cFileCopy
cFileCRC32
cFileDecrypt
cFileEncrypt
cFileExpand
cFileExpandTab
cFileFilter
cFileFilterNot
cFileDateCreated
cFileDrive
cFileGetAttrib
cFileLastDateAccess
cFileLastDateModified
cFileLastTimeAccess
cFileLastTimeModified
cFileLineCount
cFileMerge
cFilePathExists
cFileResetAllAttrib
cFileResetArchive
cFileResetFlag
cFileResetHidden
cFileResetReadOnly
cFileResetSystem
cFileSearch
cFileSearchAndReplace
cFileSearchCount
cFileSetAllAttrib
cFileSetArchive
cFileSetAttrib
cFileSetFlag
cFileSetHidden
cFileSetReadOnly
cFileSetSystem
cFilesInDirectory
cFilesInDirOnDisk
cFilesInDirToArray
cFilesInfoInDir
cFileSize
cFileSort
cFilesSize
cFilesSizeOnDisk
cFilesSlack

cFileStatistics
cFileTimeCreated
cFileToLower
cFileToUpper
cFindFileInEnv
cFindFileInPath
cFloppyInfo
cFullPath
cGetCurrentDrive
cGetDefaultCurrentDir
cGetDiskClusterSize
cGetDiskFree
cGetDiskSpace
cGetDiskUsed
cGetDriveCurrentDir
cGetDriveType
cGetFullNamelnEnv
cGetFullNamelnPath
cGetNetConnection
clsFileArchive
clsFileFlag
clsFileHidden
clsFileNormal
clsFileReadOnly
clsFileSubDir
clsFileSystem
clsFileVollId
cKillDir
cKillDirFilesAll
cKillDirs
cKillFile
cKillFileAll
cKillFiles
cKillFilesAll
cMakeDir
cMakeMultipleDir
cMakePath
cRcsCountFileDir
cRcsFilesSize
cRcsFilesSizeOnDisk
cRcsFilesSlack
cRenameFile
cSplitPath
cSubDirectory
cTruncatePath
cUniqueFileName

IsX Family Test routines

clsAlnum
clsAlpha
clsAscii
clsBalance
clsBitPalindrome
clsCsym
clsCsymf
clsDate
clsDigit
clsFileArchive
clsFileFlag
clsFileHidden
clsFilenameValid
clsFileNormal
clsFileReadOnly
clsFileSubDir
clsFileSystem
clsFileVold
clsFormEnabled
clsHour
clsISBN
clsLeapYear
clsLower
clsPalindrome
clsPunct
clsSpace
clsUpper
clsXdigit

String Manipulation routines

All strings used in these functions can be have embedded chr\$(0) (if needed). These functions use the full description of a VB string.

[cAlign](#)
[cAndToken](#)
[cAndTokenIn](#)
[cArabicToRoman](#)
[cB2I](#)
[cB2L](#)
[cBlockCharFromLeft](#)
[cBlockCharFromRight](#)
[cChangeChars](#)
[cChangeCharsUntil](#)
[cCheckChars](#)
[cCheckNumericity](#)
[cCnvASCIItoEBCDIC](#)
[cCnvEBCDICtoASCII](#)
[cCompact](#)
[cCompress](#)
[cCompressTab](#)
[cCount](#)
[cCreateAndFill](#)
[cDecrypt](#)
[cEncrypt](#)
[cExpandTab](#)
[cFill](#)
[cFilterBlocks](#)
[cFilterChars](#)
[cFilterFirstChars](#)
[cFilterNotChars](#)
[cFromBinary](#)
[cFromBinary2](#)
[cFromHexa](#)
[cGet](#)
[cGetBlock](#)
[cGetIn](#)
[cGetInPart](#)
[cGetInPartR](#)
[cGetInR](#)
[cH2I](#)
[cH2L](#)
[cInsertBlocks](#)
[cInsertBlocksBy](#)
[cInsertByMask](#)
[cInsertChars](#)
[cMixChars](#)
[cOneCharFromLeft](#)
[cOneCharFromRight](#)
[cOrToken](#)
[cOrTokenIn](#)
[cPatternExtMatch](#)
[cPatternMatch](#)
[cProperName](#)
[cProperName2](#)
[cRemoveBlockChar](#)
[cRemoveOneChar](#)
[cResizeString](#)
[cResizeStringAndFill](#)
[cReverse](#)

cRomanToArabic
cScrollL
cScrollR
cSpellMoney
cStringCompress
cStringExpand
cStringSAR
cToBinary
cToBinary2
cToHexa
cTokenIn
cUncompact

Timer functions

Timer functions performs timing functions for your application. These functions are divided in two parts :

1) Timing which use the GetTickCount() have an accuracy of **55** ms, these functions are available for all applications in memory and share the same memory space. You can have 32 timers. Be carefully, when distributing the DLL on an other computer did use the same DLL.

cCheckWait
cReadBasisTimer
cReadTimer
cSetWait
cSleep
cStartBasisTimer
cStartTimer
cStartWait
cStopBasisTimer
cStopTimer

2) Timing which use the TimerCountt() have an accuracy of **1** ms, these functions use the concept of handle to permit to have many different application which can use the DLL. You can have 64 handles.

cTimerClose
cTimerOpen
cTimerRead
cTimerStart

Type functions

cCompareStringType
cCompareTypeString
cStringToType
cTypeClear
cTypeMid
cTypesCompare
cTypesCopy
cTypeToString
cTypeTransfert

VB Control Specific routines

c3D
c3DMeter
cCloseAllEditForm
cCtl3D
cDisableCtlRedraw
cDisableFl
cDisableForm
cDisableRedraw
cEnableCtlRedraw
cEnableFl
cEnableForm
cEnableRedraw
cGetCaption
cGetClass
cGetContainer
cGetCtlCaption
cGetCtlClass
cGetCtlContainer
cGetCtlDataField
cGetCtlForm
cGetCtlIndex
cGetCtlName
cGetCtlNameIndex
cGetCtlPropCaption
cGetCtlPropDataField
cGetCtlPropText
cGetCtlRect
cGetCtlRectTwips
cGetCtlTag
cGetCtlTagSized
cGetCtlText
cGetDataField
cGetForm
cGetHwnd
cGetIndex
cGetName
cGetNameIndex
cGetText
cHideAllEditForm
cHideDebugForm
cKillFocus
cObjectMethodByName
cObjectMethodByPos
cObjectGetPropertyByName
cObjectGetPropertyByPos
cObjectPutPropertyByName
cObjectPutPropertyByPos
cResetCapture
cResetFocus
cSetCaption
cSetCapture
cSetCtlCaption
cSetCtlDataField
cSetCtlFocus
cSetCtlPropString
cSetCtlTag
cSetCtlText
cSetDataField
cSetFocus

cSetTag
cSetText
cHideAllEditForm
cUnHideDebugForm

Windows Specific routines

cArrangeDesktopIcons
cArrayToComboBox
cArrayToListBox
cChangeTaskName
cEXEnameActiveWindow
cEXEnameTask
cEXEnameWindow
cExitWindowsAndExecute
cFileToComboBox
cFileToListBox
cFXPicture
cGetChangeTaskName
cGetClassName
cGetCountry
cGetCountryCode
cGetCurrency
cGetDateFormat
cGetDateSeparator
cGetDefaultCurrentDir
cGetDefaultPrinter
cGetDevices
cGetFileVersion
cGetFileVersionInfo
cGetHourFormat
cGetIni
cGetLanguage
cGetListSeparator
cGetPrinterPorts
cGetSectionItems
cGetSystemDirectory
cGetTaskName
cGetTimeSeparator
cGetWindowsDirectory
cGetWinINI
cGetWinSection
cModuleFind
cModules
cPutIni
cRebootSystem
cRestartWindows
cShowWindow
cTaskFind
cTasks
cUnloadDLL
cWalkThruWindow

Constants and Types declaration

Option Explicit

' definition for win.ini section

```
Global Const GET_TIME_SEPARATOR = 1
Global Const GET_DATE_SEPARATOR = 2
Global Const GET_TIME_FORMAT = 3
Global Const GET_DATE_FORMAT = 4
Global Const GET_CURRENCY = 5
Global Const GET_LANGUAGE = 6
Global Const GET_COUNTRY = 7
Global Const GET_COUNTRY_CODE = 8
Global Const GET_LIST_SEPARATOR = 9
Global Const GET_DEFAULT_PRINTER = 10
```

' definition for drive type

```
Global Const DRIVE_UNKNOWN = 0
Global Const DRIVE_REMOVABLE = 2
Global Const DRIVE_FIXED = 3
Global Const DRIVE_REMOTE = 4
Global Const DRIVE_CDROM = 20
```

' definition for file attributes

```
Global Const A_NORMAL = &H0
Global Const A_RDONLY = &H1
Global Const A_HIDDEN = &H2
Global Const A_SYSTEM = &H4
Global Const A_VOLID = &H8
Global Const A_SUBDIR = &H10
Global Const A_ARCH = &H20
Global Const A_NORMAL_ARCHIVE = &HFE
Global Const A_ALL = &HFF
System
```

'Normal file - No read/write restrictions
'Read only file
'Hidden file
'System file
'Volume ID file
'Subdirectory
'Archive file
'Normal, Archive
'Normal, Archive, Read-Only, Hidden,

' definition for encrypt/decrypt

```
Global Const ENCRYPT_LEVEL_0 = 0
Global Const ENCRYPT_LEVEL_1 = 1
Global Const ENCRYPT_LEVEL_2 = 2
Global Const ENCRYPT_LEVEL_3 = 3
Global Const ENCRYPT_LEVEL_4 = 4
```

' definition for FILECRC32

```
Global Const OPEN_MODE_BINARY = 0
Global Const OPEN_MODE_TEXT = 1
```

' definition for ARRAYONDISK

```
Global Const PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK = 0
Global Const GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK = 1
```

' definition for big numbers

```
Global Const BIG_ADD = 0
Global Const BIG_SUB = 1
Global Const BIG_MUL = 2
```

' definition for file version information

```
Global Const VER_VERSION_PRODUCT = -1
Global Const VER_VERSION_FILE = 0
Global Const VER_COMPANY_NAME = 1
Global Const VER_FILE_DESCRIPTION = 2
Global Const VER_FILE_VERSION = 3
Global Const VER_INTERNAL_NAME = 4
```

Global Const VER_LEGAL_COPYRIGHT = 5
Global Const VER_LEGAL_TRADEMARKS = 6
Global Const VER_PRODUCT_NAME = 7
Global Const VER_PRODUCT_VERSION = 8

' definition for language in multi-language management

Global Const LNG_FRENCH = 1
Global Const LNG_DUTCH = 2
Global Const LNG_GERMAN = 3
Global Const LNG_ENGLISH = 4
Global Const LNG_ITALIAN = 5
Global Const LNG_SPANISH = 6
Global Const LNG_CATALAN = 7
Global Const LNG_POLISH = 8

' definition for message position in multi-language message box

Global Const MB_MESSAGE_LEFT = 0
Global Const MB_MESSAGE_CENTER = 8192
Global Const MB_MESSAGE_RIGHT = 16384

' definition for timeout management in multi-language message box

Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_2 = 32768
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_4 = 2 * MB_TIMEOUT_2
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_8 = 2 * MB_TIMEOUT_4
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_16 = 2 * MB_TIMEOUT_8

Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_6 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_4
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_10 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_8
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_12 = MB_TIMEOUT_4 Or MB_TIMEOUT_8
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_14 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_4 Or MB_TIMEOUT_8
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_18 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_20 = MB_TIMEOUT_4 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_22 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_4 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_24 = MB_TIMEOUT_8 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_26 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_8 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_28 = MB_TIMEOUT_4 Or MB_TIMEOUT_8 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16
Global Const MB_TIMEOUT_30 = MB_TIMEOUT_2 Or MB_TIMEOUT_4 Or MB_TIMEOUT_8 Or MB_TIMEOUT_16

Global Const MB_DISPLAY_TIMEOUT = 524288

' definition for properties for language management

Global Const RS_CAPTION = 1
Global Const RS_TEXT = 2
Global Const RS_DATAFIELD = 4
Global Const RS_DATASOURCE = 8
Global Const RS_TAG = 16
Global Const RS_MENU = 32
Global Const RS_ALL = 255

' definition for accessing properties in OBJECT controls (OCX or VBX)

Global Const OBJ_CAPTION = 0
Global Const OBJ_CLASS = 1
Global Const OBJ_CONTAINER = 2
Global Const OBJ_DATAFIELD = 3
Global Const OBJ_FORM = 4
Global Const OBJ_INDEX = 5
Global Const OBJ_NAME = 6
Global Const OBJ_NAMEINDEX = 7
Global Const OBJ_TAG = 8
Global Const OBJ_TEXT = 9

' definition for error type for PATTERNMATCHEXT

Global Const MATCH_HEXA = 17
Global Const MATCH_INTERNAL_ERROR = 16
Global Const MATCH_PATTERN = 15
Global Const MATCH_LITERAL = 14
Global Const MATCH_RANGE = 13
Global Const MATCH_ABORT = 12
Global Const MATCH_END = 11
Global Const MATCH_VALID = -1

Global Const PATTERN_VALID = 0
Global Const PATTERN_INVALID = 1
Global Const PATTERN_ESC = 2
Global Const PATTERN_RANGE = 3
Global Const PATTERN_CLOSE = 4
Global Const PATTERN_EMPTY = 5
Global Const PATTERN_INTERNAL_ERROR = 6
Global Const PATTERN_HEXA = 7

' definition for error type for ISFILENAMEVALID

Global Const IFV_ERROR = 0
Global Const IFV_NAME_TOO_LONG = 1
Global Const IFV_EXT_TOO_LONG = 2
Global Const IFV_TOO_MANY_BACKSLASH = 3
Global Const IFV_BAD_DRIVE_LETTER = 4
Global Const IFV_BAD_COLON_POS = 5
Global Const IFV_EXT_WITHOUT_NAME = 6

' definition for variable type in DISK ARRAY

Global Const DA_BYTE = 1
Global Const DA_TYPE = 0
Global Const DA_INTEGER = -2
Global Const DA_LONG = -3
Global Const DA_SINGLE = -4
Global Const DA_DOUBLE = -5
Global Const DA_CURRENCY = -6

' definition for error type in DISK ARRAY

Global Const DA_NO_ERROR = True
Global Const DA_EMPTY_FILENAME = 1
Global Const DA_BAD_FILENAME = 2
Global Const DA_CAN_KILL_FILE = 3
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_OPEN_FILE = 4
Global Const DA_FILE_NOT_FOUND = 5
Global Const DA_BAD_TYPE = 6
Global Const DA_BAD_ROWS = 7
Global Const DA_BAD_COLS = 8
Global Const DA_BAD_SHEETS = 9
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_WRITE_HEADER = 10
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_WRITE_PART = 11
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_WRITE_REMAIN = 12
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_READ_HEADER = 13
Global Const DA_HEADER_SIZE = 14
Global Const DA_BAD_SIGNATURE = 15
Global Const DA_FILE_SIZE_MISMATCH = 16
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_SEEK = 17
Global Const DA_INVALID_HANDLE = 18
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_READ_PART = 19
Global Const DA_CAN_NOT_READ_REMAIN = 20

' definition for error type in HUGE MEMORY ARRAY

Global Const HMA_NO_ERROR = True
Global Const HMA_NO_MEMORY = 1


```

Global Const HMA_BAD_TYPE = 2
Global Const HMA_BAD_ROWS = 3
Global Const HMA_BAD_COLS = 4
Global Const HMA_BAD_SHEETS = 5
Global Const HMA_INVALID_HANDLE = 6

' definition for error type in SERIAL DATA
Global Const SD_SERIAL_NOT_FOUND = 1
Global Const SD_CAN_NOT_OPEN_FILE = 2

' definition for File I/O
Global Const EOFIL = -1
Global Const SEEK_CUR = 1
Global Const SEEK_END = 2
Global Const SEEK_SET = 0

' definition for file sort
Global Const SORT_ASCENDING = 1
Global Const SORT_DESCENDING = 2
Global Const SORT_CASE_SENSITIVE = 4
Global Const SORT_CASE_INSENSITIVE = 8

' definition for compress/expand
Global Const LZH_ENCODE = True
Global Const LZH_DECODE = False

' definition for PROPERNAME2
Global Const PN_UPPERCASE = 1
Global Const PN_PUNCTUATION = 2
Global Const PN_KEEP_ORIGINAL = 4
Global Const PN_ONLY_LEADING_SPACE = 8

' definition for matrix fill
Global Const MATRIX_ZERO = 0
Global Const MATRIX_UNIT = 1

' definition for FX picture
Global Const FX_HORIZONTAL = 1
Global Const FX_VERTICAL = 2
Global Const FX_DIAGONAL_SQUARE = 3
Global Const FX_RECTANGLE = 4

' structure for splittin path
Type tagSPLITPATH
    nDrive           As String
    nDir             As String
    nName            As String
    nExt             As String
End Type

' structure for file version information
Type tagFILEVERSIONINFO
    VersionProduct   As String
    VersionFile      As String
    CompanyName      As String
    FileDescription  As String
    FileVersion       As String
    InternalName     As String
    LegalCopyright   As String
    LegalTrademarks As String
    Comments         As String
    ProductName      As String

```

```

        ProductVersion      As String
End Type

```

' structure for file attributes

```

Type FileAttributeType
    ErrNo      As Integer
    Archive    As Integer
    Hidden     As Integer
    Normal     As Integer
    ReadOnly   As Integer
    SubDir     As Integer
    System     As Integer
    Vold       As Integer
End Type

```

' structure for VB array

```

Type ArrayType
    Bounds      As Long
    LBound      As Integer
    UBound      As Integer
    ElemSize    As Integer
    IndexCount  As Integer
    TotalElem   As Integer
End Type

```

' structure for modules

```

Type tagMODULEENTRY
    dwSize      As Long
    szModule    As String * 10
    hModule     As Integer
    wcUsage     As Integer
    szExePath   As String * 256
    wNext       As Integer
End Type

```

' structure for tasks

```

Type tagTASKENTRY
    dwSize      As Long
    hTask       As Integer
    hTaskParent As Integer
    hInst       As Integer
    hModule     As Integer
    wSS         As Integer
    wSP         As Integer
    wStackTop   As Integer
    wStackMinimum As Integer
    wStackBottom As Integer
    wcEvents    As Integer
    hQueue      As Integer
    szModule    As String * 10
    wPSPOffset  As Integer
    hNext       As Integer
End Type

```

' structure for disk array

```

Type tagDISKARRAY
    daSize      As Integer      'size of the type'd
    Signature   As String * 7   'signature
    nFilename   As String * 64  'name of the file
    nType       As Integer      'variable type
    nRows       As Long         'number of rows
    nCols       As Long         'number of cols

```

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| nSheets | As Long | 'number of sheets |
| rHandle | As Integer | 'returned handle for use with other functions |
| rElementSize | As Integer | 'returned size of a element |
| rFileSize | As Long | 'returned size of the file |
| rParts | As Long | 'returned total part |
| rRemain | As Long | 'returned size of the remain part |
| rSheetSize | As Long | 'size of a sheet |
| rOffset1 | As Long | 'returned offset 1 |
| rOffset2 | As Long | 'returned offset 2 |
| rTime | As Long | 'time for the last correct transaction |
| nIsTyped | As Integer | 'is nType a type'd variable |
| dummy | As String * 7 | 'reserved for future use |

End Type

' structure for huge memory array

Type tagHMA

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---|
| daSize | As Integer | 'size of the type'd |
| nType | As Integer | 'variable type |
| nRows | As Long | 'number of rows |
| nCols | As Long | 'number of cols |
| nSheets | As Long | 'number of sheets |
| rHandle | As Integer | 'returned handle for use with other functions |
| rElementSize | As Long | 'returned size of a element |
| rMemorySize | As Long | 'returned size of the memory used |
| rParts | As Long | 'returned total part |
| rRemain | As Long | 'returned size of the remain part |
| rSheetSize | As Long | 'size of a sheet |
| rOffset | As Long | 'returned offset |
| nIsTyped | As Integer | 'is nType a type'd variable |
| dummy | As String * 20 | 'reserved for future use |

End Type

' structure for serialization

Type tagSERIALDATA

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Description1 | As String * 50 | 'serialization description 1 |
| Description2 | As String * 50 | 'serialization description 2 |
| Number | As Long | 'serialization number |
| dummy | As String * 50 | 'reserved for future use |

End Type

' structure for ARRAYSTRINGONDISK and FILESINDIRTOARRAY

Type tagVARSTRING

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Contents | As String |
|----------|-----------|

End Type

' structure for 2-D geometry types

Type tagVECTOR2

| | |
|---|-----------|
| x | As Double |
| y | As Double |

End Type

' structure for 3-D geometry types

Type tagVECTOR3

| | |
|---|-----------|
| x | As Double |
| y | As Double |
| z | As Double |

End Type

' structure for get/set Media ID

Type tagMEDIAID

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| InfoLevel | As Integer |
| SerialNumber | As Long |

```

        VolLabel      As String * 11
        FileSysType   As String * 8
End Type

```

' structure for Get Control Rectangle

```

Type tagRECT
    Left      As Integer
    Top       As Integer
    Right     As Integer
    Bottom    As Integer
End Type

```

' structure for 3D-Meter

```

Type tag3DMeter
    CrtValue      As Long      'current value
    MaxValue      As Long      'maximum value
    BackColor     As Long
    ForeColor     As Long
    Polygon       As Integer    '0 : rectangle, 1 : triangle, 2 : trapezium, 3 : ellipse , 4 : bars
    BarSize       As Integer    'size of a bar (polygon = 4) (in pixel :
min=1,max=20,default=10)
    SpaceBars     As Integer    'space between bars (polygon = 4) (in pixel :
min=1,max=4,default=2)
    Direction     As Integer    '0 : horizontal, other : vertical
    ThreeD        As Integer    '-1 : indented, 1 : raised
    Thickness     As Integer
    Percent       As Integer    'internal use, do not change
    OldPolygon    As Integer    'internal use, do not change
    OldDirection  As Integer    'internal use, do not change
    OldThreeD     As Integer    'internal use, do not change
    HatchBrush    As Integer    '-1 : solid brush, 0 : hor., 1 : ver., 2 : downward diag., 3 :
upward diag., 4 : cross, 5 : diag.cross
End Type

```

' structure for File Information

```

Type tagFILEINFO
    fSize         As Long      'size of the file
    fDate         As Long      'date of the file (scalar date)
    fTime         As Long      'time of the file (scalar time)
    fAttribute     As Integer   'attribute of the file
End Type

```

EXEnameActiveWindow

Purpose :

EXEnameActiveWindow retrieves the full filename (path and file) of the active window.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cEXEnameActiveWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As String

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cEXEnameActiveWindow()
```

Where :

test\$ is the name of the active window

Comments :

Examples :

```
test$ = cEXEnameActiveWindow()
```

On my system : test\$ = "K:\WINDOWS\VB\VB.EXE"

See also : [cEXEnameTask](#), [cEXEnameWindow](#)

EXEnameWindow

Purpose :

EXEnameActiveWindow retrieves the full filename (path and file) of the specified window.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cEXEnameWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hModule As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cEXEnameWindow(Form.Hwnd)

Where :

hModule is the hWnd of the window
test\$ is the name of the specified window

Comments :

Examples :

test\$ = cEXEnameWindow(Me.hWnd)

On my system : test\$ = "K:\WINDOWS\VB\VB.EXE"

See also : cEXEnameTask, cEXEnameActiveWindow

EXEnameTask

Purpose :

The EXEnameTask function retrieves the full path and filename of the executable file from which the specified module was loaded.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cEXEnameTask Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cEXEnameTask(nFileName)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| nFileName | is the task name as you find when pressing CTRL + ESC keys |
| test\$ | is the returned full path and filename |

Comments :

Examples :

test\$ = cEXEnameTask("PROGMAN")

On my system : test\$ = "K:\WINDOWS\PROGMAN.EXE"

See also : [cEXEnameWindow](#), [cEXEnameActiveWindow](#)

Align

Purpose :

Align aligns a give string (left, center, right) into an another new string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAlign Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal TypeAlign As Integer, ByVal NewLength As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cAlign(Txt\$, TypeAlign%, NewLength%)

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| Txt\$ | is the specified string |
| TypeAlign% | < 0 : left align, = 0 : center align, > 0 : right align. |
| NewLength% | the length of the new string |
| Test\$ | is the string aligned |

Comments :

If NewLength is below that the length of the string, the left part of the string is returned.
The new string is padded with spaces.

Examples :

```
Test$ = cAlign("TIME TO WIN", -1, 20)
-> "TIME TO WIN"
```

```
Test$ = cAlign("TIME TO WIN", 0, 20)
-> "    TIME TO WIN    "
```

```
Test$ = cAlign("TIME TO WIN", 1, 20)
-> "          TIME TO WIN"
```

See also :

Date, Hour and Time routines

cAddTime
cCheckTime
cDateToScalar
cDayOfWeek
cDayOfYear
cDaysInMonth
cGetDateFormat
cGetDateSeparator
cGetHourFormat
cGetTimeSeparator
cHourTo
cIntoBalance
cIntoBalanceFill
cIntoDate
cIntoDateFill
cIntoDateNull
cIntoFixHour
cIntoHour
cIntoVarHour
clsBalance
clsDate
clsHour
clsLeapYear
cScalarToDate
cScalarToTime
cTimeBetween
cTimeToScalar
cWeekOfYear

Conversion table for Hundreds

IEEE Conversion routines

cCVB

cCVC

cCVD

cCVI

cCVL

cCVS

cMKB

cMKC

cMKD

cMKI

cMKL

cMKN

cMKS

Miscellaneous routines

cAddDigit
cBaseConversion
cBetween
cCombination
cCplAlpha
cCplDigit
cCurrentTime
cFileCRC32
cFraction
cGetPid
cGetVersion
cHashMD5
cLrc
cMax
cMin
cMorse
cNumDigit
cRegistrationKey
cRndInit
cRnd
cRndD
cRndI
cRndL
cRndS
cSetHandleCount
cStringCRC32
cSwapD
cSwapI
cSwapL
cSwapS
cSwapStr
cSysMenuChange
cTrueBetween

Technical Support

Only registered users can receive support and update.

To receive support, you must specify your registration ID.

However, any report on any problem are the welcome.

The following information may be of help to you in streamlining your efforts to resolve any technical problems you may have with 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' Dynamic Link Library for Visual Basic® 4.0 for Windows®.

GPF?

If you are getting a GPF (General Protection Fault), write down the information that is displayed when the error occurs. Also, make a note of what your code was doing (in general terms.)

ISOLATE IT

Try to isolate the cause of the error. If at all possible, step through your code with F8 and F9. Try to find the one line of code that is causing the error.

SCALE IT DOWN

If at all possible, try to reproduce the problem in a small test program that you can send in. Send your test on CompuServe.

CompuServe Mail:

Name : Michaël RENARD
CIS : 100042,3646
Internet : 100042.3646@compuserve.com

I'm on CompuServe one time a day.

Days and Months in different language

cGetAscTime
cGetTinyDay
cGetSmallDay
cGetShortDay
cGetLongDay
cGetTinyMonth
cGetShortMonth
cGetLongMonth

License Agreement

The 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' dynamic link library is not public domain software or free software.

The 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' dynamic link library is copyrighted, and all rights are reserved by its author: Michaël Renard.

You are licensed to use this software on a restricted number of computers. You may copy the software to facilitate your use of it on as many computers as there are licensed users specified in the 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' license file '**T2WIN-16.LIC**'. Making copies for any other purpose violates international copyright laws.

*You are not allowed to distribute '**T2WIN-16.LIC**' file with any application that you distribute.*

Disclaimer:

This software is sold AS IS without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The authors assume no liability for any alleged or actual damages arising from the use of this software. (Some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties, so the exclusion may not apply to you.)

Your use of this product indicates that you have read and agreed to these terms.

Acknowledgement

Thanks to [Andreas Thoele](#) for some translations in German language.

Thanks to [Silvio Sorrentino](#) for some translations in Italian language.

Thanks to [Manuel Tobarra Narro](#) for some translations in Spanish language.

Thanks to [Pawel Mandalian](#) for some translations in Polish language.

Thanks to [Joan Ludevid](#) for some translations in Catalan language.

Special thanks to [J. Kercheval](#), [Michael M. Dodd](#), [Ray Gardner](#), [Bob Stout](#), [Thad Smith](#).

Special thanks to [Brian Pirie](#) for [REGISTRATION KEY SYSTEM FOR C PROGRAMMERS](#).

Special thanks to [Andy Brown](#) for [MD5 HASH ALGORITHM](#). (derived from the RSA ** ** Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm).

This help has been writed by using [ForeHelp](#) v1.04 from [ForeFront, Inc.](#)

Overview

'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' is a DLL ([D](#)ynamic [L](#)ink [L](#)ibrary) only for use with Visual Basic® 4.0 for Windows®.

I'm an Engineer in Electricity and Electronic and I've writed 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' to help any users of VB to find a solution at some missing functions in VB. VB is a powerfull product but by some aspects it is very limited.

I hope that 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' will be a great advantage for you and for your application.

'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' contains more over [620](#) functions or subroutines. You can find functions or routines over the following sections :

- [2-D Geometry](#)
- [3-D Geometry](#)
- [Array routines](#)
- [Big Numbers](#)
- [Bit String Manipulation routines](#)
- [Date, Hour and Time routines](#)
- [Days and Months in different language](#)
- [Disk Array routines](#)
- [DOS, Disk and Files routines](#)
- [File Input/Output from C](#)
- [Financial \(interest rate\)](#)
- [Huge Memory Arrays](#)
- [Huge Strings](#)
- [IEEE Conversion routines](#)
- [IsX Family Test routines](#)
- [Matrix](#)
- [Miscellaneous routines](#)
- [Multi-Language support](#)
- [Multiple Disk Array routines](#)
- [Serialization](#)
- [String Manipulation routines](#)
- [Timer functions](#)
- [Type functions](#)
- [VB Control Specific routines](#)
- [Windows Specific routines](#)

Registering 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)'

The easiest way to Register 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' is through CompuServe's SWREG forum.

- 1) [GO SWREG](#)
- 2) Choose Register Shareware.
- 3) 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' [SWREG ID](#) is : **#4045**.

As soon as I receive notification of your registration (usually 1 - 3 days) I will send you out via e-Mail the latest version and a license file for one site (only if latest version is available (not currently in test)) if not you receive the license file for one site.

You also qualify to receive new versions of 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' during one year.

[The price for 'TIME TO WIN \(16-Bit\)' is fixed at \\$61.00](#)

This price is much a contribution to my works that a payment. When you register 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)', you help me to develop better products and others products.

'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' is written in C and has been compiled using Visual C++ 1.51.
The code has been optimized for 80386 use with the 'maximize speed' option.

'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' can only be used with Visual Basic 4.0.

SwapD

Purpose :

SwapD swaps two Double values.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSwapD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Double, swap2 As Double)

Call Syntax :

Call cSwapD(swap1, swap2)

Where :

| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| swap1 | first Double value |
| swap2 | second Double value |

Comments :

Examples :

```
swap1 = 2345.12
swap2 = 5432.21
Call cSwapD(swap1, swap2)
    -> swap1 = 5432.21
    -> swap2 = 2345.12
```

See Also : [cSwapD](#), [cSwapI](#), [cSwapL](#), [cSwapS](#), [cSwapStr](#)

SwapL

Purpose :

SwapL swaps two Long values.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSwapL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Long, swap2 As Long)

Call Syntax :

Call cSwapL(swap1, swap2)

Where :

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| swap1 | first Long value |
| swap2 | second Long value |

Comments :

Examples :

```
swap1 = 234512
swap2 = 543221
Call cSwapL(swap1, swap2)
    -> swap1 = 543221
    -> swap2 = 234512
```

See Also : [cSwapD](#), [cSwapI](#), [cSwapL](#), [cSwapS](#), [cSwapStr](#)

Swapl

Purpose :

Swapl swaps two Integer values.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSwapl Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Integer, swap2 As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cSwapl(swap1, swap2)

Where :

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| swap1 | first Integer value |
| swap2 | second Integer value |

Comments :

Examples :

```
swap1 = 2345
swap2 = 5432
Call cSwapl(swap1, swap2)
    -> swap1 = 5432
    -> swap2 = 2345
```

See Also : [cSwapD](#), [cSwapI](#), [cSwapL](#), [cSwapS](#), [cSwapStr](#)

SwapS

Purpose :

SwapS swaps two Single values.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSwapS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As Single, swap2 As Single)

Call Syntax :

Call cSwapS(swap1, swap2)

Where :

| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| swap1 | first Single value |
| swap2 | second Single value |

Comments :

Examples :

```
swap1 = 2345.1
swap2 = 5432.2
Call cSwapS(swap1, swap2)
    -> swap1 = 5432.2
    -> swap2 = 2345.1
```

See Also : [cSwapD](#), [cSwapI](#), [cSwapL](#), [cSwapS](#), [cSwapStr](#)

SwapStr

Purpose :

SwapStr swaps two Strings.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cSwapStr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (swap1 As String, swap2 As String)

Call Syntax :

Call cSwapStr(swap1, swap2)

Where :

| | |
|-------|---------------|
| swap1 | first String |
| swap2 | second String |

Comments :

Examples :

```
swap1 = "Hello"
swap2 = "World"
Call cSwapStr(swap1, swap2)
    -> swap1 = "World"
    -> swap2 = "Hello"
```

See Also : [cSwapD](#), [cSwapI](#), [cSwapL](#), [cSwapS](#), [cSwapStr](#)

FileSearchAndReplace

Purpose :

FileSearchAndReplace searches and replaces a string by an another in the specified TEXT file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileSearchAndReplace Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal Replace As String, ByVal nFileTemp As String, ByVal Sensitivity As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileSearchAndReplace(nFilename\$, Search\$, Replace\$, nFileTemp\$, Sensitivity%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| nFilename\$ | the ASCII file. |
| Search\$ | the string to be searched. |
| Replace\$ | the replacement string. |
| nFileTemp\$ | a temporary file. |
| Sensitivity% | TRUE if the search must be case-sensitive, FALSE if the search is case-insensitive. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

cFileSearchAndReplace can handle lines with a maximum of 2304 chars.

If the nFilename string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

If the search string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

The length of the replace string can be > or < of the search string.

The replace string can be an EMPTY string. In this case, the search string is removed from the file.

If the nFileTemp is an EMPTY string, a default temporary file is used.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------|
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32740 | writing error for file 2. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |

Examples :

test& = cFileCopy("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\autoexec.tab")

test& = cFileSearchAndReplace("c:\autoexec.tab", "path", " PATH ", "", False)

See also : [cFileSearch](#), [cFileSearchCount](#)

FileSet

Purpose :

FileSetAllAttrib, FileSetArchive, FileSetHidden, FileSetReadOnly, FileSetSystem, FileSetFlag sets respectively all attributes, archive attribute, hidden attribute, read-only attribute, system attribute, specified attribute for the given file. FileSetAttrib sets in a Call, all attributes of a given file.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFileSetAllAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetArchive Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetHidden Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetReadOnly Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetSystem Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String) As Integer
Declare Function cFileSetFlag Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nStatus As Integer) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cFileSetAttrib Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, nFileAttribute As Any) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
status = cFileSetAllAttrib(nFilename)
status = cFileSetArchive(nFilename)
status = cFileSetHidden(nFilename)
status = cFileSetReadOnly(nFilename)
status = cFileSetSystem(nFilename)
status = cFileSetFlag(nFilename, nStatus)
```

```
test% = cFileSetAttrib(nFilename, nFileAttribute)
```

Where :

| | |
|----------------|--|
| nFilename | is the filename to change the attributes |
| nStatus | is a combination of A_NORMAL, A_RDONLY, A_HIDDEN, A_SYSTEM, A_ARCH |
| nFileAttribute | the type variable 'FileAttributeType' (only for cFileSetAttrib) |
| status | TRUE if all is OK. FALSE if an error has been detected. |

Comments :

Examples :

```
nFilename = "tmp.tmp"
nStatus = A_RDONLY or A_SYSTEM or A_HIDDEN
```

```
status = cFileSetAllAttrib(nFilename)
status = cFileSetFlag(nFilename, nStatus)
```

See also : [FileReset](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

FileSearch, FileSearchCount

Purpose :

FileSearch searches a string in a given TEXT file.

FileSearchCount counts occurrence of a string in a given TEXT file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileSearch Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal sensitivity As Integer) As Long

Declare Function cFileSearchCount Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal sensitivity As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileSearch(nFilename\$, Search\$, Sensitivity%)

test& = cFileSearchCount(nFilename\$, Search\$, Sensitivity%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| nFilename\$ | the ASCII file. |
| Search\$ | the string to be searched. |
| Sensitivity% | TRUE if the search must be case-sensitive, FALSE if the search is case-insensitive. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

cFileSearch and cFileSearchCount can handle lines with a maximum of 2304 chars.

For cFileSearch, the returned value is TRUE if the string is found and FALSE if not.

For cFileSearchCount, the returned value is the number of occurrence of the specified string.

If the nFilename string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

If the search string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------|
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |

Examples :

test1& = cFileSearch("c:\autoexec.bat", "rEm", False)

test2& = cFileSearchCount("c:\autoexec.bat", "ReM", False)

On my system :

| |
|----------|
| test1& = |
| test2& = |

See also : [cFileSearchAndReplace](#)

PatternExtMatch

Purpose :

PatternExtMatch searches if a given pattern can be found in a given string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cPatternExtMatch Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Pattern As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, Pattern)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--|
| Txt | the string to proceed |
| Pattern | the pattern to match |
| test% | TRUE if the pattern match, <> TRUE if the pattern not match or if an error has occurred |

Comments :

PatternExtMatch is a superset of PatternMatch and is a little bit faster.

The char '?' is used to match a single char.

The char '*' is used to match a block of char.

The construct [x-y] is used to match a single char in range of chars (b.e. : [a-m], [n-z], [abcABC], [abgx-y]).

The construct [!x-y] or [^x-y] is used to match a single char not in range of chars (b.e. : [!A-Z], [^ - Z], [!abcABC], [^abgx-y]).

The hexa '~xy' is used to match a hexa char (b.e. : ~FF, ~A0, ~78, ~4, ~0A, ~0D).

The matching of all other chars is case-sensitive.

If you want to suppress the special syntactic significance of any of '[] * ? ! ^ - \ ~', and match the character exactly, precede it with a '\ '.

The returned value can be the following :

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MATCH_HEXA | match failure on hexa char &xy |
| MATCH_INTERNAL_ERROR | internal error |
| MATCH_PATTERN | bad pattern |
| MATCH_LITERAL | match failure on literal match |
| MATCH_RANGE | match failure on [...] construct |
| MATCH_ABORT | premature end of text string |
| MATCH_END | premature end of pattern string |
| MATCH_VALID | valid match |
| PATTERN_VALID | valid pattern |
| PATTERN_INVALID | invalid pattern |
| PATTERN_ESC | literal escape at end of pattern |
| PATTERN_RANGE | malformed range in [...] construct |
| PATTERN_CLOSE | no end bracket in [...] construct |
| PATTERN_EMPTY | [...] construct is empty |
| PATTERN_INTERNAL_ERROR | internal error |
| PATTERN_MATCH | bad hexa in ~xy |

Examples :

Dim Txt As String

Txt = "Under the blue sky, the sun lights"

| | |
|---|------------------|
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "**??*??*??") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "*Under*") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "*sky*") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "*lights") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "Under*") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "??der*sky*ligh??") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "Under?the * s?? *") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "[U-U][a-z][a-z][a-z]?the *") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "[U-U][!A-Z][^A-Z][!A-Z]?the *[s-s]") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "~55~6E*~73") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "[Uu][Nn][dD][eE][opqrst]?the *[rstu]") | is TRUE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "Under?the *[-72~73~74~75]") | is TRUE |
| | |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "under*") | is MATCH_ABORT |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "Under*sun") | is MATCH_ABORT |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "Under t??e*") | is MATCH_LITERAL |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "[U-U][!a-z][^A-Z][!A-Z]?the *[!s-s]") | is MATCH_RANGE |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "~55~6G*~73") | is MATCH_HEX |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "[Uu][Nn][dD][eE][opqrst]?the *[rStu]") | is MATCH_ABORT |
| test% = cPatternExtMatch(Txt, "Under?the *[-72~53~74~75]") | is MATCH_ABORT |

See also : [cPatternMatch](#), [Constants and Types declaration](#)

KillDirFilesAll

Purpose :

KillDirFilesAll deletes all files specified by a mask in the specified directory and its associated sub-dir.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cKillDirFilesAll Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal lpDir As String, ByVal lpMask As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cKillDirFilesAll(lpDir\$, lpMask\$)

Where :

| | |
|----------|--|
| lpDir\$ | is the starting directory |
| lpMask\$ | is the file mask to use |
| test% | >= 0 if all is OK. The returned value specified the total files deleted, < 0 if an error has occurred |

Comments :

Don't forget that this function can handle a maximum of 700 directories of 70 chars long each.

This function doesn't generates an VB Error if the specified dir not exists.

The returned value can be negative :
-32760 allocation error for memory buffer.

See also : [cKillFile](#), [cKillFiles](#), [cKillDir](#), [cKillDirs](#)

BaseConversion

Purpose :

BaseConversion converts a number string (long integer) from a radix to another radix.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cBaseConversion Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Num As String, ByVal RadixIn As Integer, ByVal RadixOut As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cBaseConversion(Num\$, RadixIn%, RadixOut%)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Num\$ | is the number string to convert |
| RadixIn% | is the base of the radix |
| RadixOut% | is the new base of the radix |
| test\$ | is the result |

Comments :

If the number string can be converted, the returned string is an EMPTY string.

Examples :

Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 2 is 100101101011010000111
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 3 is 2022201111201
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 4 is 10231122013
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 5 is 304001232
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 6 is 42243331
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 7 is 13331215
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 8 is 4553207
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 9 is 2281451
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 10 is 1234567
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 11 is 773604
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 12 is 4b6547
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 13 is 342c19
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 14 is 241cb5
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 15 is 195be7
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 16 is 12d687
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 17 is ed4ea
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 18 is bdc71
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 19 is 98ig4
Convert '1234567' base 10 to base 20 is 7e687

See also :

FileStatistics

Purpose :

FileStatistics counts the lines, words and chars in a specified file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileStatistics Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, nLines As Long, nWords As Long, nChars As Long) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileStatistics(nFilename\$, nLines, nWords, nChars)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| nFilename\$ | is the file to proceed |
| nLines& | is the returned number of lines |
| nWords& | is the returned number of words |
| nChars& | is the returned number of chars |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes in the file), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

If all is ok, the returned value must be equal to nChars.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| -32730 | reading error for file. |
| -32750 | opening error for file. |
| -32760 | allocation error for memory buffer. |

Examples :

test& = cFileStatistics("c:\autoexec.bat", nLines&, nWords&, nChars&)

On my system :

| | |
|---------|---------|
| nLines& | is 90 |
| nWords& | is 282 |
| nChars& | is 2212 |
| test& | is 2212 |

test& = cFileStatistics("c:\config.sys", nLines&, nWords&, nChars&)

On my system :

| | |
|---------|--------|
| nLines& | is 15 |
| nWords& | is 44 |
| nChars& | is 506 |
| test& | is 506 |

See also :

Disk Array routines

The functions/subs used in the Disk Array routines handle big sized arrays on disk.

Each array must give/have a file to handle the information.

The concept of big sized arrays on disk is to use the mass storage (hard disk) in place of memory. This concept minimize the use of the memory for big array but decrease the speed to accessing data.

A fixed string array of 500 rows by 500 cols, 2 Sheets and a string size of 50 take 25.000.000 bytes. I think that this is better to place this array on the disk.

The following functions/subs are used to handle big sized arrays on disk :

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <u>cDAClear</u> | clear a big sized array. |
| <u>cDAClearCol</u> | clear a single col on on a sheet in a big sized array. |
| <u>cDAClearRow</u> | clear a single row on a sheet in a big sized array. |
| <u>cDAClearSheet</u> | clear a single sheet in a big sized array. |
| <u>cDAClose</u> | close a big sized array and keep it or close a big sized array and destroy it. |
| <u>cDASCreate</u> | create a new big sized array on disk or use an existing big sized array on disk. |
| <u>cDAGet</u> | read an element from a big sized array on disk. |
| <u>cDAGGetType</u> | read a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk. |
| <u>cDAPut</u> | save an element to a big sized array on disk. |
| <u>cDAPutType</u> | save a type'd variable to a big sized array on disk. |
| <u>cDAsClearCol</u> | clear a single col on on a sheet in a big sized array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cDAsClearRow</u> | clear a single row on a sheet in a big sized array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cDAsGet</u> | read an element from a big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| <u>cDAsGetType</u> | read a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| <u>cDAsPut</u> | save an element to a big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| <u>cDAsPutType</u> | save a type'd variable to a big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| <u>cDARGet</u> | read an element from a big sized array on disk with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cDARGetType</u> | read a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cDARPut</u> | save an element to a big sized array on disk with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cDARPutType</u> | save a type'd variable to a big sized array on disk with only one sheet and one row. |

To minimize the use of too many functions for the different variable type in VB, cDAGet and cDAPut uses variant value (integer, long, single, double, currency, string). This can be slow down (a little bit) the speed for accessing the data.

To handle type'd variable, you must use cDAGGetType, cDAPutType.

When you create a new array on disk, a header (128 chars) is writed to begin of the associated file. This header is readed when you re-use an existing array to verify that this is a good big sized disk array.

Actually, the maximum number of chars for a string element or for a type'd variable is [4096](#).

DACreate

Purpose :

DACreate creates a new big sized array on disk or use an existing big sized array on disk.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDACreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal CreateOrUse As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cDACreate(DA, CreateOrUse%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| CreateOrUse% | TRUE : if you want to create a new big sized array on disk, FALSE : if you want to re-use an existing big sized array on disk. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (DA_x) |

Comments :

In theory :

The maxixum number of Rows is 2147483647
The maxixum number of Cols is 2147483647
The maxixum number of Sheets is 2147483647

You are only limited by the size of the disk on which the big sized array are defined.

The length of the filename can be 64 chars maximum.

If you create a new big sized array on disk and if the file is already exists, the file is deleted before used.
If you re-use an existing big sized array on disk, some checkings are made to verify the validity of the big sized array on disk.

Bigger are nRows, nCols or nSheets, bigger is the time to initialize.

When you create a new big sized array on disk, the only parameters that you must initialize are :

| | |
|--|--|
| DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp" | 'name of the file (you must have enough space on the drive). |
| DA.nType = 50 | 'the type of the variable to use, see Constants and Types declaration . (DA_x) |
| DA.nIsTyped = False | 'Must be True for a type'd variable. |
| DA.nRows = 500 | 'the number of rows to use. |
| DA.nCols = 500 | 'the number of cols to use. |
| DA.nSheets = 2 | 'the number of sheets to use. |

**YOU CAN'T CHANGE THESE PARAMETERS AFTER THE CREATION OF THE BIG SIZED ARRAY.
YOU CAN'T CHANGE THE OTHER VALUES IN THE TYPE'D VARIABLE.**

When you create a new array, all elements are initialized with chr\$(0) except for string array which are initialized with chr\$(32) (spaces).

However, string array and type'd array use the same positive value to define in .nType, but the type'd array must be initialized with chr\$(0) not with chr\$(32) therefore for a type'd you must specify .nIsTyped on True to initialize it with chr\$(0).

If you use big size array of type'd variable, the type'd variable can be only a mix of fixed variable (variable string

length can't be used).

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim DA                As tagDISKARRAY
Dim Var(1 To 8)       As Variant
```

```
DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"
DA.nType = 50
DA.nIsTyped = False
DA.nRows = 500
DA.nCols = 500
DA.nSheets = 2
```

```
'name of the file to use
'positive value for a string
'init the array with spaces
'500 rows
'500 cols
'2 sheets
```

```
ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, True)
```

```
'create a new big sized array on disk
```

```
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ")
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz")
500, Sheet 1
```

```
'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 500, Col
```

```
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, 1, 2, "D:2, 1234567890")
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 2, "D:2, 0987654321")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 2, "D:2, 12345ABCDE")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 2, "D:2, VWXYZ54321")
```

```
'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 2
'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 2
'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 2
'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 2
```

```
Var(1) = cDAGet(DA, 1, 1, 1)
Var(2) = cDAGet(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1)
Var(3) = cDAGet(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1)
Var(4) = cDAGet(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1)
```

```
'read the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
'read the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1
'read the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1
'read the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1
```

```
Var(5) = cDAGet(DA, 1, 1, 2)
Var(6) = cDAGet(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 2)
Var(7) = cDAGet(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 2)
Var(8) = cDAGet(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 2)
```

```
'read the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 2
'read the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 2
'read the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 2
'read the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 2
```

```
Call cDAClose(DA, False)
```

```
'close the file without delete it.
```

On my system :

```
ErrCode = -1
```

```
'no error
```

```
DA.daSize = 128
DA.Signature = "MCR_347"
DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"
DA.nType = 50
DA.nRows = 500
DA.nCols = 500
DA.nSheets = 2
DA.rHandle = 0
DA.rElementSize = 50
DA.rFileSize = 25000128
DA.rParts = 762
chars)
DA.rRemain = 30784
DA.rSheetSize = 250000
DA.rTime = 26639
```

```
'internal header size
'internal signature
'name fo the file
'fixed string of 50 chars
'500 rows
'500 cols
'2 sheets
'internal handle
'internal size of a element
'internal size of the file
'internal number of parts (block of 32768

'internal remain chars
'internal size of one sheet
'internal time to perform the operation
```

```
Var(1) = "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ"
```

```
Var(2) = "D:1, abcdefghij"  
Var(3) = "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ"  
Var(4) = "D:1, oprqrstuvwxyz"
```

```
Var(5) = "D:2, 1234567890"  
Var(6) = "D:2, 0987654321"  
Var(7) = "D:2, 12345ABCDE"  
Var(8) = "D:2, VWXYZ54321"
```

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDAClose](#)

DAClose

Purpose :

Close a big sized array and keep it or close a big sized array and destroy it.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cDAClose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal DeleteFile As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cDAClose(DISKARRAY, DeleteFile%)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| DeleteFile% | TRUE : delete the file |
| | FALSE : don't delete the file (the file can be re-used by cDACreate) |

Comments :

If you want to re-use the big sized array on disk with the same parameters and whitout a new initialization, don't delete it.

Examples :

see [cDACreate](#)

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDACreate](#)

DAGet, DArGet, DAsGet

Purpose :

DAGet reads an element from a big sized array on disk.

DArGet have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

DAsGet have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDAGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Variant

Declare Function cDArGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Declare Function cDAsGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Call Syntax :

Var = cDAGet(DISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| Var | is the readed variant value depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than DISKARRAY.nRows, the Row DISKARRAY.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than DISKARRAY.nCols, the Col DISKARRAY.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

see [cDACreate](#)

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDAPut](#)

DAPut, DArPut, DAsPut

Purpose :

DAPut saves an element to a big sized array on disk.

DArPut have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

DAsPut have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cDAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, Var As Variant)

Declare Sub cDArPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Declare Sub cDAsPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)

Call Syntax :

Call cDAPut(DISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, Var)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| Var | is the variant value to save depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than DISKARRAY.nRows, the Row DISKARRAY.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than DISKARRAY.nCols, the Col DISKARRAY.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

see [cDACreate](#)

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDAGet](#)

DAPutType, DArPutType, DAsPutType

Purpose :

DAPutType saves a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk.

DArPutType have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

DAsPutType have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cDAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cDArPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cDAsPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Call Syntax :

Call cDAPutType(DISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, nType)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|---|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| nType | is the type'd variable to save depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than DISKARRAY.nRows, the Row DISKARRAY.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than DISKARRAY.nCols, the Col DISKARRAY.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim DA | As tagDISKARRAY |
| Dim TE | As tagTASKENTRY |

| | |
|--|---|
| DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\datatype.tmp" | 'name of the file to use |
| DA.nType = Len(TE) | 'positive value for a type'd variable |
| DA.nIsTyped = True | 'init the array with chr\$(0) because type'd variable |
| DA.nRows = 500 | '500 rows |
| DA.nCols = 500 | '500 cols |
| DA.nSheets = 2 | '2 sheets |
| ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, True) | 'create a new big sized array on disk |
| ErrCode = cTasks(TE, True) | |
| Call cDAPutType(DA, 1, 1, 1, TE) | 'save the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 1, |
| Sheet 1 | |
| ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False) | |
| Call cDAPutType(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, TE) | 'save the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 500, |
| Sheet 1 | |
| ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False) | |

Call cDAPutType(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, TE)
Sheet 1
ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)
Call cDAPutType(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, TE)
500, Sheet 1

'save the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 1,

'save the type'd variable in Row 500, Col

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDAGetType](#)

DAGetType, DArGetType, DAsGetType

Purpose :

DAGetType reads a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk.

DArGetType have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

DAsGetType have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cDAGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cDArGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cDAsGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Call Syntax :

Call cDAGetType(DISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, nType)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| nType | is the readed type'd variable depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than DISKARRAY.nRows, the Row DISKARRAY.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than DISKARRAY.nCols, the Col DISKARRAY.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim DA | As tagDISKARRAY |
| Dim TE(1 To 4) | As tagTASKENTRY |

| | |
|---|--|
| DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\datatype.tmp" | 'name of the file to use |
| DA.nType = Len(TE(1)) | 'positive value for a type'd variable |
| DA.nIsTyped = True | 'init the array with chr\$(0) because type'd variable |
| DA.nRows = 500 | '500 rows |
| DA.nCols = 500 | '500 cols |
| DA.nSheets = 2 | '2 sheets |
| ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, False) | 'use a created big sized array on disk |
| Call cDAGetType(DA, 1, 1, 1, TE(1)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cDAGetType(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, TE(2)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1 |
| Call cDAGetType(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, TE(3)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cDAGetType(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, TE(4)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1 |

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDAPutType](#)

DAClear

Purpose :

DAClear clears a big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDAClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cDAClear(DISKARRAY)

Where :

DISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY).
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (DA_x)

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing big sized array on disk.

If you've created a big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim DA                As tagDISKARRAY

DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"
DA.nType = 50
DA.nIsTyped = False
DA.nRows = 500
DA.nCols = 500
DA.nSheets = 2

ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, True)

Call cDAPut(DA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ")
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz")
500, Sheet 1

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cDAClear(DA)
disk
```

'name of the file to use
'positive value for a string
'init the array with spaces
'500 rows
'500 cols
'2 sheets

'create a new big sized array on disk

'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 500, Col

'clear all elements in the big sized array on

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDACreate](#), [cDAClearSheet](#)

DAClearSheet

Purpose :

DAClearSheet clears a single Sheet in a big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDAClearSheet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cDAClearSheet(DISKARRAY, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Sheet& | is the desired Sheet. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (DA_x) |

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing big sized array on disk.

If you've created a big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

If the big sized array on disk have a single Sheet, this routine have the same effect that cDAClear.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used. This parameter have the same functionality that cDAClear

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|---|---|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim DA | As tagDISKARRAY |
| | |
| DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp" | 'name of the file to use |
| DA.nType = 50 | 'positive value for a string |
| DA.nIsTyped = False | 'init the array with spaces |
| DA.nRows = 500 | '500 rows |
| DA.nCols = 500 | '500 cols |
| DA.nSheets = 2 | '2 Sheets |
| | |
| ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, True) | 'create a new big sized array on disk |
| | |
| Call cDAPut(DA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cDAPut(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1 |
| Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1 |
| 500, Sheet 1 | |
| | |
| '..... some codes | |
| | |
| ErrCode = cDAClearSheet(DA, 1) | 'clear the Sheet 1 in the big sized array on |
| disk | |

See also : [Disk Array routines](#), [cDACreate](#); [cDAClear](#)

Need assistance for some translations in different languages

Actually, 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' supports 8 languages :

| | |
|---------|--|
| French | |
| Dutch | |
| English | |
| German | translated by Andreas Thoele . |
| Italian | translated by Silvio Sorrentino . |
| Spanish | translated by Manuel Tobarra Narro . |
| Polish | translated by Pawel Mandalian . |
| Catalan | translated by Joan Ludevid . |

If you're fluent in an another language, can you translate the following texts that I can include in my product :

| | |
|---|---|
| long month | : |
| "January","February","March","April","May","June","July","August","September","October","November","December" | |
| short month | : |
| "Jan","Feb","Mar","Apr","May","Jun","Jul","Aug","Sep","Oct","Nov","Dec" | |
| tiny month | : |
| "J","F","M","A","M","J","J","A","S","O","N","D" | |
| long day | : |
| "Sunday","Monday","Tuesday","Wednesday","Thursday","Friday","Saturday" | |
| short day | : |
| "Sun","Mon","Tue","Wed","Thu","Fri","Sat" | |
| small day | : |
| "Su","Mo","Tu","We","Th","Fr","Sa" | |
| tiny day | : |
| "S","M","T","W","T","F","S" | |
| system menu | : |
| "&Restore","&Move","&Size","Mi&nimize","Ma&ximize","&Close\tAlt+F4","S&witch To...\tCtrl+Esc" | |
| message box | : |
| "&Move","&Close\tAlt+F4","OK","Cancel","&Abort","&Retry","&Ignore","&Yes","&No" | |

[Thanks you for any translation.](#)

[You can post any translations on CompuServe :](#)

Name : [Michaël RENARD](#)
CIS : [100042,3646](#)
Internet : 100042.3646@compuserve.com

DAClearCol, DAsClearCol

Purpose :

DAClearCol clears a single Col on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

DAsClearCol have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDAClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Declare Function cDAsClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cDAClearCol(DISKARRAY, Col&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Col& | is the desired Col. |
| Sheet& | is the desired Sheet. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (DA_x) |

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing big sized array on disk.

If you've created a big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Col is greater than DISKARRAY.nCols, the Col DISKARRAY.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used.

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim DA | As tagDISKARRAY |

DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"

DA.nType = 50

DA.nIsTyped = False

DA.nRows = 500

DA.nCols = 500

DA.nSheets = 2

'name of the file to use

'positive value for a string

'init the array with spaces

'500 rows

'500 Cols

'2 Sheets

ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, True)

'create a new big sized array on disk

Call cDAPut(DA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ")

Call cDAPut(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij")

Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ")

Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz")

500, Sheet 1

'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1

'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1

'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1

'save the string in Row 500, Col

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cDAClearCol(DA, DA.nCols, 1)
array on disk

'clear the last Col in Sheet 1 in the big sized

See also : Disk Array routines, cDACreate, cDAClear, cDAClearRow

DAClearRow, DAsClearRow

Purpose :

DAClearRow clears a single Row on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

DAsClearRow have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDAClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Declare Function cDAsClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (DISKARRAY As tagDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cDAClearRow(DISKARRAY, Row&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagDISKARRAY). |
| Row& | is the desired Row. |
| Sheet& | is the desired Sheet. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (DA_x) |

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing big sized array on disk.

If you've created a big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than DISKARRAY.nRows, the Row DISKARRAY.nRows is used.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used.

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than DISKARRAY.nSheets, the Sheet DISKARRAY.nSheets is used.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim DA                As tagDISKARRAY
```

```
DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"
DA.nType = 50
DA.nIsTyped = False
DA.nRows = 500
DA.nCols = 500
DA.nSheets = 2
```

```
'name of the file to use
'positive value for a string
'init the array with spaces
'500 Rows
'500 cols
'2 Sheets
```

```
ErrCode = cDACreate(DA, True)
```

```
'create a new big sized array on disk
```

```
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ")
Call cDAPut(DA, 1, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ")
Call cDAPut(DA, DA.nRows, DA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz")
500, Sheet 1
```

```
'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1
'save the string in Row 500, Col
```

```
'..... some codes
```

ErrCode = cDAClearRow(DA, DA.nRows, 1)
array on disk

'clear the last Row in Sheet 1 in the big sized

See also : Disk Array routines, cDACreate, cDAClear, cDAClearCol

Combination

Purpose :

Combination computes $C(n,m)$ which is the number of combinations of n items, taken m at a time.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCombination Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nItems As Integer, ByVal mTimes As Integer) As Double

Call Syntax :

Test# = cCombination(nItems%, mTimes%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| nItems | the number of items. |
| mTimes% | the number taken. |
| Test# | the result. |

Comments :

If nItems is below 0 or if mTimes is not between 0 and nItems, the result is -1.
Beware of using too big nItems and/or mTimes, this gives an overflow.

Examples :

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Debug.Print cCombination(42, 0) | -> 1 |
| Debug.Print cCombination(42, 1) | -> 42 |
| Debug.Print cCombination(42, 2) | -> 861 |
| | |
| Debug.Print cCombination(42, 42) | -> 1 |
| Debug.Print cCombination(42, 41) | -> 42 |
| Debug.Print cCombination(42, 40) | -> 861 |

See also :

Affected routines

The routines below are affected by the new method of allocation temporary memory to handle string :

cCompact
cCompress
cCompressTab
cCplAlpha
cCplDigit
cCreateAndFill
cCreateBits
cExpandTab
cFileDateCreated
cFileDrive
cFileLastDateAccess
cFileLastDateModified
cFileLastTimeAccess
cFileLastTimeModified
cFileTimeCreated
cFilterBlocks
cFilterChars
cFilterFirstChars
cFilterNotChars
cFromBinary
cFromBinary2
cFromHexa
cGetCurrentDrive
cGetNetConnection
cGiveBitPalindrome
cInsertBlocks
cInsertBlocksBy
cInsertByMask
cInsertChars
cIntoDate
cIntoDateFill
cIntoDateNull
cIntoVarHour
cLrc
cOneCharFromLeft
cOneCharFromRight
cRemoveBlockChar
cRemoveOneChar
cResizeString
cResizeStringAndFill
cReverse
cScrollL
cScrollR
cToBinary
cToBinary2
cToHexa
cUnCompact

internal FixHour
internal GetWinINI
internal GetWinINI2

ScrollL, ScrollR

Purpose :

ScrollL scrolls one char to the left of a specified string.
ScrollR scrolls one char to the right of a specified string.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cScrollL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String  
Declare Function cScrollR Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
test$ = cScrollL(Txt$)  
test$ = cScrollR(Txt$)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------|---|
| Txt\$ | is the string to scroll. |
| test\$ | is the string scrolled to the left or to the right. |

Comments :

The size of the string must be greater than 1.

Examples :

```
Txt$ = "TIME TO WIN "
```

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| test\$ = cScrollL(Txt\$) | "IME TO WIN T" |
| test\$ = cScrollR(Txt\$) | " TIME TO WIN" |

See also :

RegistrationKey

Purpose :

RegistrationKey performs the calculation of a key from a name and a code.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cRegistrationKey Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal RegString As String, ByVal RegCode As Long) As Long

Call Syntax :

Key& = cRegistrationKey(RegString\$, RegCode&)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| RegString\$ | the name for the registration. |
| RegCode& | the basis code for the registration. |
| Key& | = 0, if length of RegString is < 10 or if RegCode is 0, <>0, the key calculated from RegString and RegCode. |

Comments :

Using this registration key system, you can easily and quickly generate and verify the validity of numerical registration keys that correspond to a person who has purchased your program. Thus, when someone who already has a shareware or demo version of your program wishes to purchase the program, you need only send them a simple registration key number, instead of sending an entire registered version. You can simply use this package to generate a unique registration key number which corresponds to the user's name (or any other string you wish to use). The user will then be able to enter this number into your software's configuration file / configuration program. When your program begins, it will be able to read this number from the configuration file, and again using this package, determine whether it is a valid registration key corresponding to the user's name. If the registration key is valid, your program can switch into "registered mode", and if not, can run in its unregistered "unregistered mode". (Source from Brian Pirie).

Examples :

Dim Key As Long

Key = cRegistration("TIME TO WIN", 12345)
 -> 39951

Key = cRegistration(LCase\$("TIME TO WIN"), 12345)
 -> -1119769877

See also : [cHashMD5](#)

ObjectMethod, ObjectGetProperty, ObjectPutProperty

Purpose :

ObjectMethodByPos give the access of method (by position) of OCX custom controls.

ObjectMethodByName give the access of method (by name) of OCX custom controls.

ObjectGetPropertyByPos read data in properties (by position) from OCX custom controls.

ObjectGetPropertyByName read data in properties (by name) from OCX custom controls.

ObjectPutPropertyByPos write data in properties (by position) in OCX custom controls.

ObjectPutPropertyByName write data in properties (by name) from OCX custom controls.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cObjectMethodByPos Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, lpPut As Variant)
Declare Function cObjectGetPropertyByPos Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer) As Variant
Declare Sub cObjectPutPropertyByPos Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As Integer, lpPut As Variant)
Declare Sub cObjectMethodByName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As String, lpPut As Variant)
Declare Function cObjectGetPropertyByName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As String) As Variant
Declare Sub cObjectPutPropertyByName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Property As String, lpPut As Variant)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cObjectMethodByPos(Obj, Property%, varPut)
Call cObjectMethodByName(Obj, Property$, varPut)
varGet = cObjectGetPropertyByPos(Obj, Property%)
varGet = cObjectGetPropertyByName(Obj, Property$)
Call cObjectPutPropertyByPos(Obj, Property%, varPut)
Call cObjectPutPropertyByName(Obj, Property$, varPut)
```

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| Obj | is a valid object (Form, OCX custom control, VBX custom control); |
| Property% | is a constant for accessing the data (see Constants and Types declaration); |
| Property\$ | is a valid property; |
| varPut | is a data in a type variant; |
| varGet | is the returned data in a type variant. |

Comments :

For cObjectGetProperty?, if the property don't exist the returned variant is EMPTY

Examples :

```
Dim varGet As Variant
```

```
Call cObjectPutPropertyByPos(Frame1, OBJ_CAPTION, "this is a test")
varGet = cObjectGetPropertyByPos(Frame1, OBJ_CAPTION) '---> this is a test
```

```
Call cObjectPutPropertyByName(Frame1, "caption", "this is an another test")
varGet = cObjectGetPropertyByName(Frame1, "caption") '---> this is an another test
```

```
Call cObjectMethodByName(List1, "clear", Empty)
```

See also :

CloseAllEditForm

Purpose :

CloseAllEditForm closes all VB edit form in the design environnement (windows with code only, the others are already closed by VB himself).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCloseAllEditForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cCloseAllEditForm()

Where :

test% TRUE if all is correct,
 FALSE if an error has occurred.

Comments :

CloseAllEditForm use the Windows Enumeration to find which window class is an VB edit form.

Examples :

Dim Test As Integer

Test = cCloseAllEditForm()

See also : [cHideAllEditForm](#), [cUnHideAllEditForm](#), [cHideDebugForm](#), [cUnHideDebugForm](#)

Thanks you to register 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)'.
SWREG #4045, price \$61.00

DecrI, DecrL

Purpose :

DecrI auto-decrement an integer value by 1.

DecrL auto-decrement a long value by 1.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cDecrI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Integer)

Declare Sub cDecrL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Long)

Call Syntax :

cDecrI Value%

cDecrL Value&

Where :

Value% is the integer value to auto-decrement.

Value& is the long value to auto-decrement.

Comments :

These routines are slower than the VB equivalent : Value = Value - 1 but are shorter to type.

Examples :

Dim Value As Integer

Value = 5

cDecrI Value -> 4

cDecrL Value -> 3

See also : [cIncrI](#), [cIncrL](#)

HideDebugForm, UnHideDebugForm

Purpose :

HideDebugForm hides the debug window in the design environment.

UnHideDebugForm unhides the debug window in the design environment.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHideDebugForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Declare Function cUnHideDebugForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cHideDebugForm()

test% = cUnHideDebugForm()

Where :

| | |
|-------|--|
| test% | TRUE if all is correct, FALSE if an error has occurred. |
|-------|--|

Comments :

HideDebugForm use the Windows Enumeration to find which window class is an VB debug form.

UnHideDebugForm use the Windows Enumeration to find which window class is an VB debug form.

Examples :

Dim Test As Integer

Test = cHideDebugForm()

../.. some pieces of code

Test = cUnHideDebugForm()

See also : [cCloseAllEditForm](#), [cHideAllEditForm](#), [cUnHideAllEditForm](#)

HideAllEditForm, UnHideAllEditForm

Purpose :

HideAllEditForm hides all VB edit form in the IDE (windows with code only, the others are already closed by VB himself).

UnHideAllEditForm unhides all VB edit form in the IDE (windows with code only, the others are already closed by VB himself).

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cHideAllEditForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cUnHideAllEditForm Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cHideAllEditForm()
test% = cUnHideAllEditForm()
```

Where :

| | |
|-------|--|
| test% | TRUE if all is correct, FALSE if an error has occurred. |
|-------|--|

Comments :

HideAllEditForm use the Windows Enumeration to find which window class is an VB edit form.

UnHideAllEditForm use the Windows Enumeration to find which window class is an VB edit form.

Examples :

```
Dim Test As Integer
```

```
../.. in a Form_Load event
```

```
Test = cHideAllEditForm()
```

```
../.. in a Form_UnLoad or Form_QueryUnload event
```

```
Test = cUnHideAllEditForm()
```

See also : [cCloseAllEditForm](#), [cHideDebugForm](#), [cUnHideDebugForm](#)

WalkThruWindow

Purpose :

WalkThruWindow walk in the window's list of all windows at a gived moment.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cWalkThruWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Class As String, Caption As String, OwnerHwnd As Integer, OwnerClass As String, OwnerCaption As String, ByVal FirstNext As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hWnd% = cWalkThruWindow(Class\$, Caption\$, OwnerHwnd%, OwnerClass\$, OwnerCaption\$, FirstNext%)

Where :

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Class\$ | is the returned Name of the Window's Class for the hWnd founded. |
| Caption\$ | is the returned Caption of the Window for the hWnd founded. |
| OwnerHwnd% | is the returned hWnd of the Owner for the hWnd founded |
| OwnerClass\$ | is the returned Name of the Window's Class for the Owner for the hWnd founded. |
| OwnerCaption\$ | is the returned Caption of the Window for the Owner for the hWnd founded. |
| FirstNext% | TRUE to begin the search, FALSE to continue the search. |
| hWnd% | is the returned hWnd founded. |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim nClass           As String
Dim nCaption         As String
Dim nOwnerClass      As String
Dim nOwnerCaption    As String
Dim nOwnerHwnd       As Integer

Dim nhWnd            As Integer

nhWnd = cWalkThruWindow(nClass, nCaption, nOwnerHwnd, nOwnerClass, nOwnerCaption, True)

Do While (nhWnd <> 0)
    Debug.Print "Owner   = "; Hex$(nOwnerHwnd) & Chr$(9) & nOwnerCaption & " (" & nOwnerClass
& ")"
    Debug.Print "Window = "; Hex$(nhWnd) & Chr$(9) & nCaption & " (" & nClass & ")"
    nhWnd = cWalkThruWindow(nClass, nCaption, nOwnerHwnd, nOwnerClass, nOwnerCaption,
False)
Loop
```

Part of the output on my system :

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |
| Window = 41BC | Time To WIN (Demo) (ThunderForm) |
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |
| Window = 5878 | (ToolsPalette) |
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |
| Window = 56D4 | TIME2WIN.MAK (PROJECT) |
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |
| Window = 5B20 | Debug Window [TIME2WIN.FRM] (OFEDT) |
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Window = 48AC | Microsoft Visual Basic [run] (wndclass_desked_gsk) |
| Owner = 4A68 | Properties (wndclass_pbrs) |
| Window = 59A8 | (CBar) |
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |
| Window = 4A68 | Properties (wndclass_pbrs) |
| Owner = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |
| Window = 5928 | (CPal) |
| Owner = 0 | () |
| Window = 42A4 | Microsoft Visual Basic (ThunderMain) |

See also :

IsSerial, SerialGet, SerialInc, SerialPut, SerialRmv

Purpose :

IsSerial checks if a file has been serialized.

SerialGet gets the serialization information from a serialized file.

SerialInc increment by a value the serialized number part of a serialized file.

SerialPut puts a serialization information to a serialized file.

SerialRmv removes the serialization information from a serialized file.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function clsSerial Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cSerialGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file As String, SERIALDATA As tagSERIALDATA) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cSerialInc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file As String, ByVal Increment As Long) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cSerialPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file As String, SERIALDATA As tagSERIALDATA) As Integer
```

```
Declare Function cSerialRmv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
Test% = clsSerial(File$)
```

```
Test% = cSerialGet(File$, SERIALDATA)
```

```
Test% = cSerialInc(File$, Increment&)
```

```
Test% = cSerialPut(File$, SERIALDATA)
```

```
Test% = cSerialRmv(File$)
```

Where :

| | |
|------------|---|
| File\$ | is the specified file. |
| SERIALDATA | is a type'd variable (tagSERIALDATA). |
| Increment& | is the increment (positive or negative). |
| Test% | TRUE if all is ok, <> TRUE if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The length of the serialization string is maximum 50 characters (SERIALDATA.Description1, SERIALDATA.Description2).

For SerialInc, if you pass a 0 value, the serialization number is reset to 0 (be care).

Examples :

```
Dim putSERIALDATA      As tagSERIALDATA
Dim getSERIALDATA      As tagSERIALDATA

putSERIALDATA.Description1 = "1234567890123456789012345"
putSERIALDATA.Description2 = ""
putSERIALDATA.Number = 987654321
Debug.Print cSerialPut("c:\tmp\sample.exe", putSERIALDATA)
Debug.Print cSerialGet("c:\tmp\sample.exe", getSERIALDATA)
Debug.Print getSERIALDATA.Description1 & Chr$(13) & getSERIALDATA.Description2 & Chr$(13) &
getSERIALDATA.Number

putSERIALDATA.Description2 = "ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
putSERIALDATA.Number = 123456789
Debug.Print cSerialPut("c:\tmp\sample.exe", putSERIALDATA)
Debug.Print cSerialGet("c:\tmp\sample.exe", getSERIALDATA)
Debug.Print getSERIALDATA.Description1 & Chr$(13) & getSERIALDATA.Description2 & Chr$(13) &
getSERIALDATA.Number
```

```
Debug.Print cSerialInc("c:\tmp\sample.exe", 123)
Debug.Print cSerialGet("c:\tmp\sample.exe", getSERIALDATA)
Debug.Print getSERIALDATA.Description1 & Chr$(13) & getSERIALDATA.Description2 & Chr$(13) &
getSERIALDATA.Number
```

```
Debug.Print cSerialRmv("c:\tmp\sample.exe")
```

See also :

Serialization

Serialization is a set of routines primarily intended for developers so that they may append a serial number (or other identifier) to the end of an .exe, .dll or any static files in size, put/modify or get serial numbers or any string to 50 characters. Users may use to initialize purchased software applications with ownership, security-related, or other identifying marks.

A unique serial number going out with each copy of an application affords the developer with a possible opportunity to identify, if need be, the registered client of a particular copy. The end-user is normally unaware of the existence of such a mark, its location, its method of placement or the method of reading/verifying. Its absence or modification may provide evidence of tampering.

The serialization of a file adds an overhead of 200 bytes to the specified file.

clsSerial
cSerialGet
cSerialInc
cSerialPut
cSerialRmv

TimerOpen, TimerStart, TimerRead, TimerClose

Purpose :

TimerOpen opens a timer and return an handle of an available timer (1 to 64).

TimerStart starts the selected timer's handle.

TimerRead reads the current value of the selected timer's handle.

TimerClose closes the selected timer's handle.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTimerOpen Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Declare Function cTimerStart Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal TimerHandle As Integer) As Integer

Declare Function cTimerRead Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal TimerHandle As Integer) As Long

Declare Function cTimerClose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal TimerHandle As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

TimerHandle% = cTimerOpen()

StartOk% = cTimerStart(TimerHandle%)

Test& = cTimerRead(TimerHandle%)

CloseOk% = cTimerClose(TimerHandle%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|--|
| TimerHandle% | >0 is one timer is available, = 0 if no timers available.. |
| StartOk% | TRUE if the starting is successfully, FALSE if the starting fail. |
| Test& | is the current value of the specified timer handle. |
| CloseOk% | TRUE if the closing is successfully, FALSE if the closing fail. |

Comments :

These timers functions is independant of the calling program.

The value of timers is in milliseconds.

The accuracy of timers is 1 milliseconds.

Examples :

```
Dim TimerHandle      As Integer
Dim TimerValue       As Long

Dim i                As Long
Dim n                As Long
Dim StartOk          As Integer
Dim CloseOk          As Integer
```

```
TimerHandle = cTimerOpen()
StartOk = cTimerStart(TimerHandle)
```

```
For i = 1 To 54321
    n = i * 2
Next i
```

```
MsgBox "Time (in milliseconds) to perform the test is " & cTimerRead(TimerHandle) & " milliseconds"
```

```
CloseOk = cTimerClose(TimerHandle)
```

On my system : "Time (in milliseconds) to perform the test is 330"

See also : [Timer functions](#)

FileChangeChars

Purpose :

FileChangeChars replace all chars in a char set by a new char set.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileChangeChars Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFileName As String, CharSet As String, NewCharSet As String, ByVal nFileTemp As String) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cFileChangeChars(nFilename\$, CharSet\$, NewCharSet\$, nFileTemp\$)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|---|
| nFilename\$ | the ASCII file. |
| CharSet\$ | the string to be searched. |
| NewCharSet\$ | the replacement string. |
| nFileTemp\$ | a temporary file. |
| test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

If the nFilename string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

If the char set string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

If the new char set string is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE.

If the length of char set is different of the length of new char set, the minimum length is used.

If the nFileTemp is an EMPTY string, a default temporary file is used.

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------|
| -32730 | reading error for file 1. |
| -32740 | writing error for file 2. |
| -32750 | opening error for file 1. |
| -32751 | opening error for file 2. |

Examples :

test& = cFileCopy("c:\autoexec.bat","c:autoexec.tab")

test& = cFileChangeChars("c:\autoexec.tab", "path", " PATH ", "", False)

See also : [cChangeChars](#)

Ctl3D, 3D

Purpose :

Ctl3D adds 3D visibility to a VB control.
3D is a shortcut of Ctl3D.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cCtl3D Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal LeftTopColor As Long, ByVal RightBottomColor As Long, ByVal Thickness As Integer)
Declare Sub c3D Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, ByVal Method As Integer, ByVal Thickness As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call Ctl3D(Ctl, LeftTopColor&, RightBottomColor&, Thickness%)
Call 3D(Ctl, Method%, Thickness%)

Where :

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Ctl | is a VB control (standard or VBX) |
| LeftTopColor& | is the color for the left and the top side of the 3D. |
| RightBottomColor& | is the color for the right and the bottom side of the 3D. |
| Thickness% | is the 3D depth. |
| Method% | 0 : inner 3D. 1 : outer 3D. |

Comments :

The control Ctl can be a control directly on the form or a control in a container.

3D uses the color &h808080 for left and top side, and &hFFFFFF for right and bottom side.

Examples :

see Form_Paint in the sample.

See also :

ArrayOnDisk

Purpose :

Put/Get full array on/from disk

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cArrayOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String, Array() As Any, ByVal GetPut As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

test& = cArrayOnDisk(File\$, Array(), GetPut%)

Where :

File\$ is the file to use.
Array() is the array with any dimension.
GetPut% PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK to put the array on disk,
GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK to get the array from disk.
test& >=0 is the returned length of the file,
< 0 is an error occurs (error n° is the negative value of all DA_x values, see [Constants and Types declaration](#)).

Comments :

This function can handle any type'd variable (if strings are used, you must use only fixed string).

Don't forget that if you use the 'ReDim' statement at the procedure level without have declared the array als Global, you must initialize the array before using this function (see below). You must initialize the array with enough space to handle the size of the file This is due to a VB limitation.

This function can handle huge array (greater than 65535 bytes) (see the example below).

Beware, the ANY parameter in the definition of this function doesn't support string array (why ? ask to VB creator). To handle string (only fixed string), create a type'd variable with only an item, see below :

```
Type tagStringType
    newString As String * 80
End Type

'This type replaces

Dim newString As String * 80
```

Examples :

```
ReDim AD(-999 To 9000, 0 To 1) As Long 'size is ((1+(9000 - -999)) * (1+(1 - 0)) * 4) =
80.000 bytes
Dim i As Long

For i = -999 To 9000
    AD(i, 0) = 1
    AD(i, 1) = 2
Next i

Debug.Print cArrayOnDisk("c:\tmp\test.dat", AD(), PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK) -> 80.000

For i = -999 To 9000
    AD(i, 0) = 0
    AD(i, 1) = 0
```

Next i

Debug.Print cArrayOnDisk("c:\tmp\test.dat", AD(), GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK)

-> 80.000

Debug.Print AD(-999, 0), AD(9000, 0)

Debug.Print AD(-999, 1), AD(9000, 1)

See also : Disk Array routines, cArrayStringOnDisk

ArrangeDesktopIcons

Purpose :

This function arranges all desktop icons.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cArrangeDesktopIcons Lib "t2win-16.dll" ()

Call Syntax :

Call cArrangeDesktopIcons()

Where :

Comments :

Examples :

See also :

FileIO

Purpose :

Fopen opens a file for I/O.
Fclose closes an open stream.
Fgetc reads a single character from a stream.
Fputc writes a single character to a stream.
Fputs writes a line of characters to a stream.
Fgets reads a line of characters from a stream.
Fwrite writes an arbitrary number of characters to a stream.
Fread reads an arbitrary number of characters from a stream.
Fcloseall closes all files opened with fopen.
Fflush flushes buffered I/O to a particular stream to disk.
Fflushall flushes buffered I/O for all open streams to disk.
Feof tests for end-of-file on a stream.
Ferror tests for an error on a stream.
Fclearerr resets the error indicator for a stream.
Fseek moves the file pointer to a specified location.
Ftell gets the current position of a file pointer.
Frewind moves the file pointer to the beginning of a file.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFopen Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal File As String, ByVal Mode As String) As Long
Declare Function cFclose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFgetc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFputc Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal char As Integer, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFputs Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFgets Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Length As Integer, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFwrite Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFread Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal Length As Integer, ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFcloseall Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cFflush Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFflushall Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer
Declare Function cFeof Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFerror Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Integer
Declare Sub cFclearerr Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long)
Declare Function cFseek Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long, ByVal offset As Long, ByVal Origin As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFtell Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long) As Long
Declare Sub cFrewind Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal IOstream As Long)
```

Call Syntax :

see above

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| File\$ | the name to use for streaming. |
| Mode\$ | the open mode for the file (see comments). |
| IOstream& | the returned stream or the stream to use to perform file management. |
| Char% | the char to write/read in decimal. |
| Txt\$ | the string to write/read. |
| Length% | the length to read a string. |
| Offset& | the new seek position in the stream. |
| Origin% | the seeking method (see definition for file I/O in Constants and Types declaration) |

Comments :

Code returned by these routines :

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fopen | >= 0 | : I/O stream in a long integer. |
| Fclose | = 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fgetc | >= 0 < 0 | : the char readed, : error. |
| Fputc | >= 0 < 0 | : the char writed, : error. |
| Fputs | >= 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fgets | = 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fwrite | >= 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fread | >= 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fcloseall | = 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fflush | = 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Fflushall | = 0 < 0 | : all is OK : error. |
| Feof | = 0 = -1 | : not EOF, : EOF. |
| Ferror | = 0 <>0 | : no error, : error number. |
| Fseek | = 0 < 0 | : all is OK, : error. |
| Ftell | >= 0 < 0 | : the pointer position, : error. |

The character string mode specifies the type of access requested for the file, as follows:

| | |
|------|---|
| "r" | Opens for reading. If the file does not exist or cannot be found, the fopen call will fail. |
| "w" | Opens an empty file for writing. If the given file exists, its contents are destroyed. |
| "a" | Opens for writing at the end of the file (appending); creates the file first if it doesn't exist. |
| "r+" | Opens for both reading and writing. (The file must exist.) |
| "w+" | Opens an empty file for both reading and writing. If the given file exists, its contents are destroyed. |
| "a+" | Opens for reading and appending; creates the file first if it doesn't exist. |

When a file is opened with the "a" or "a+" access type, all write operations occur at the end of the file. Although the file pointer can be repositioned using *cFseek* or *cFrewind*, the file pointer is always moved back to the end of the file before any write operation is carried out. Thus, existing data cannot be overwritten.

When the "r+", "w+", or "a+" access type is specified, both reading and writing are allowed (the file is said to be open

for "update"). However, when you switch between reading and writing, there must be an intervening *cFlush*, *cFseek*, or *cFrewind* operation. The current position can be specified for the *cFseek* operation, if desired. In addition to the values listed above, the following characters can be included in mode to specify the translation mode for newline characters:

"t"

Open in text (translated) mode. In this mode, carriage-return-line-feed (CR-LF) combinations are translated into single line feeds (LF) on input and LF characters are translated to CR-LF combinations on output. Also, CTRL+Z is interpreted as an end-of-file character on input. In files opened for reading or for reading/writing, cFopen checks for a CTRL+Z at the end of the file and removes it, if possible. This is done because using the *cFseek* and *cFtell* functions to move within a file that ends with a CTRL+Z may cause cFseek to behave improperly near the end of the file.

"b"

Open in binary (untranslated) mode; the above translations are suppressed.

Examples :

see FileIO.MAK

See also :

File Input/Output from C

The routines below are a direct implementation of C File I/O. You can use the routines to perform some file manipulations. Use these routines with care.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|
| <u>cFopen</u> | Opens a file for I/O | |
| <u>fopen</u> | | |
| <u>cFclose</u> | Closes an open stream. | |
| <u>fclose</u> | | |
| <u>cFgetc</u> | Reads a single character from a stream. | |
| <u>fgetc</u> | | |
| <u>cFputc</u> | Writes a single character to a stream. | |
| <u>fputc</u> | | |
| <u>cFputs</u> | Writes a line of characters to a stream. | |
| <u>fputs</u> | | |
| <u>cFgets</u> | Reads a line of characters from a stream. | |
| <u>fgets</u> | | |
| <u>cFwrite</u> | Writes an arbitrary number of characters to a stream. | <u>fwrite</u> |
| <u>cFread</u> | Reads an arbitrary number of characters from a stream. | |
| <u>fread</u> | | |
| <u>cFcloseall</u> | Closes all files opened with fopen. | |
| <u>_fcloseall</u> | | |
| <u>cFflush</u> | Flushes buffered I/O to a particular stream to disk. | |
| <u>fflush</u> | | |
| <u>cFflushall</u> | Flushes buffered I/O for all open streams to disk. | |
| <u>_flushall</u> | | |
| <u>cFEOF</u> | Tests for end-of-file on a stream. | |
| <u>feof</u> | | |
| <u>cFerror</u> | Tests for an error on a stream. | |
| <u>ferror</u> | | |
| <u>cFclearerr</u> | Resets the error indicator for a stream. | |
| <u>clearerr</u> | | |
| <u>cFseek</u> | Moves the file pointer to a specified location. | <u>fseek</u> |
| <u>cFtell</u> | Gets the current position of a file pointer. | |
| <u>ftell</u> | | |
| <u>cFrewind</u> | Moves the file pointer to the beginning of a file. | |
| <u>rewind</u> | | |

Special Offer for Visual Basic User's Group

Order **4** 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' in one call (swreg #4045) and receive **1** Extra in Bonus.
You pay **4** and you receive **5** licenses.
This is a Bargain of **20** %.

Order **7** 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' in one call (swreg #4045) and receive **3** Extra in Bonus.
You pay **7** and you receive **10** licenses.
This is a Bargain of **30** %.

These Bargains will be available for the 32 bits version of 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)'.

CnvASCIItoEBCDIC, CnvEBCDICtoASCII

Purpose :

CnvASCIItoEBCDIC converts an ASCII string into EBCDIC equivalent.
CnvEBCDICtoASCII converts an EBCDIC string into ASCII equivalent.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cCnvASCIItoEBCDIC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
Declare Sub cCnvEBCDICtoASCII Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cCnvASCIItoEBCDIC(Txt$)
Call cCnvEBCDICtoASCII(Txt$)
```

Where :

Txt\$ the string to convert

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim Tmp                  As String
```

```
Tmp = "A/BC/DEF/GHIJ"
```

```
Call cCnvASCIItoEBCDIC(Tmp)
Debug.Print Tmp
      -> ÅaÅÅaÅÅÆaÇÈÉÑ
```

```
Call cCnvEBCDICtoASCII(Tmp)
Debug.Print Tmp
      -> A/BC/DEF/GHIJ
```

See also :

FileSort

Purpose :

FileSort sorts an ASCII file or a BINARY file in ascending or descending order with case sensitive or not.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileSort Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FileIn As String, ByVal FileOut As String, ByVal SortMethod As Integer, ByVal RecordLength As Long, ByVal KeyOffset As Long, ByVal KeyLength As Long, rRecords As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

Test% = cFileSort(FileIn\$, FileOut\$, SortMethod%, RecordLength&, KeyOffset&, KeyLength&, rRecords%)

Where :

| | |
|---------------|---|
| FileIn\$ | the input file. |
| FileOut\$ | the output file. |
| SortMethod% | a combination of the following constants : SORT_ASCENDING SORT_DESCENDING SORT_CASE_SENSITIVE SORT_CASE_INSENSITIVE |
| RecordLength& | -1 for an ASCII file, > 0 for a BINARY file. |
| KeyOffset& | -1 for an ASCII file, >= 0 for a BINARY file. |
| KeyLength& | -1 for an ASCII file, > 0 for a BINARY file. |
| rRecords | the number of records treated. |
| Test& | > 0 if all is OK (the returned value is the total bytes copied), < 0 if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

The returned value can be negative and have the following value :

- 1 file 1 is invalid (empty name).
- 2 file 2 is invalid (empty name).
- 3 KeyOffset must be specified (RecordLength is used).
- 4 KeyOffset must be >= 0 (RecordLength is used).
- 5 KeyLength must be > 0 (RecordLength is used).
- 6 (KeyOffset + KeyLength) must be <= to RecordLength.
- 7 filename 1 must be different of filename 2.
- 8 unable to open file 1.
- 9 unable to open file 2.
- 10 can't allocate memory buffer for no fixed length
- 11 can't allocate memory buffer for pointers.
- 12 can't read first record.
- 13 can't read a record.
- 14 too many records (about > 16384).
- 15 can't expand memory buffer for pointers.
- 16 can't write a record (disk full, disk failure, ...).

FileSort uses memory to perform the sort. You're limited to the memory available and a maximum of about 16384 records.

Examples :

Dim rRec As Integer

Debug.Print cFileSort("c:\autoexec.bat", "c:\ae1.bat", SORT_ASCENDING + SORT_CASE_INSENSITIVE, -1, -1, -1,
rRec)

See also :

HashMD5

Purpose :

Performs the hash algorithm (MD5) to a specified string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHashMD5 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Text As String) As String

Call Syntax :

Hash\$ = cHashMD5(Text\$)

Where :

| | |
|--------|---|
| Text\$ | the specified string (length between 1 to 32767). |
| Hash\$ | the returned hashed string. |

Comments :

A hash algorithm such as MD5 is often used in cryptosystems to "reduce" a user-supplied passphrase into a sufficient number of bits to use as a key to the system. The following is taken from the Executive Summary section of the Internet RFC that proposes MD5 as a standard.

The [MD5] algorithm takes as input an input message of arbitrary length and produces as output a 128-bit "fingerprint" or "message digest" of the input. It is conjectured that it is computationally infeasible to produce two messages having the same message digest, or to produce any message having a given prespecified target message digest. The MD5 algorithm is intended for digital signature applications, where a large file must be "compressed" in a secure manner before being encrypted with a private (secret) key under a public-key cryptosystem such as RSA. (Source from Andy Brown).

HashMD5 is derived from the RSA ** ** Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm.

Examples :

Dim Hash As String

Hash = cHashMD5("TIME TO WIN")
-> \$Ei"é£,%~"3ïXA'

See also : [cRegistrationKey](#)

Financial : interest rate

Purpose :

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| AtoF | : | annuity to future value. |
| AtoFC | : | annuity to future value continuous compounding. |
| AtoP | : | annuity to present value. |
| AtoPC | : | annuity to present value continuous compounding. |
| FtoA | : | future value to annuity. |
| FtoAC | : | future value to annuity continuous compounding. |
| FtoP | : | future value to present value. |
| FtoPC | : | future value to present value continuous compounding. |
| PtoA | : | present value to annuity. |
| PtoAC | : | present value to annuity continuous compounding. |
| PtoF | : | present value to future value. |
| PtoFC | : | present value to future value continuous compounding. |

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cAtoF Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Interest As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cAtoFC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Rates As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cAtoP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Interest As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cAtoPC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Rates As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cFtoA Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Interest As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cFtoAC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Rates As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cFtoP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Interest As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cFtoPC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Rates As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cPtoA Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Interest As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cPtoAC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Rates As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cPtoF Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Interest As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
Declare Function cPtoFC Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Rates As Double, ByVal N As Integer) As Double
```

Call Syntax :

Where :

In all functions, N is the number of periods.

| | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--|
| AtoF | : | Interest | is the effective interest rate per period. |
| AtoFC | : | Interest | is the nominal interest rate per period. |
| AtoP | : | Interest | is effective interest rate per period. |
| AtoPC | : | Interest | is the nominal interest rate per period. |
| FtoA | : | Interest | is the effective interest rate per period. |
| FtoAC | : | Interest | is the nominal interest rate per period. |
| FtoP | : | Interest | is the effective interest rate per period. |
| FtoPC | : | Interest | is the nominal interest rate per period. |
| PtoA | : | Interest | is the effective interest rate per period. |
| PtoAC | : | Interest | is the nominal interest rate per period. |
| PtoF | : | Interest | is the effective interest rate per period. |
| PtoFC | : | Interest | is the nominal interest rate per period. |

Comments :

If Interest is 0 or N is below or equal to 0, the returned value is -1.

Examples :

See also :

Matrix

Purpose :

MatrixAdd adds two square matrix.

MatrixCoFactor calculates the CoFactor of an element in a square matrix.

MatrixCompare compare two square matrix.

MatrixCopy copy a square matrix.

MatrixDet calculates the Determinant of a square matrix.

MatrixFill fills a square matrix (matrix zero, matrix unit).

MatrixInv inverts a square matrix (determinant can't be nul).

MatrixMinor calculates the Minor of an element in a square matrix.

MatrixMul multiply two square matrix.

MatrixSub subtract two square matrix.

MatrixSymToeplitz creates a symmetrical Toeplitz matrix.

MatrixTranspose transpose a square matrix.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cMatrixAdd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayB() As Double, ArrayC()  
As Double)  
Declare Function cMatrixCoFactor Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ByVal Row As  
Integer, ByVal Col As Integer) As Double  
Declare Function cMatrixCompare Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)  
As Integer  
Declare Sub cMatrixCopy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)  
Declare Function cMatrixDet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double) As Double  
Declare Function cMatrixFill Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ByVal nInit As Integer) As  
Integer  
Declare Function cMatrixInv Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double) As  
Integer  
Declare Function cMatrixMinor Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ByVal Row As Integer,  
ByVal Col As Integer) As Double  
Declare Sub cMatrixMul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayB() As Double, ArrayC()  
As Double)  
Declare Sub cMatrixSub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayB() As Double, ArrayC()  
As Double)  
Declare Function cMatrixSymToeplitz Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As  
Double) As Integer  
Declare Sub cMatrixTranspose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Size As Integer, ArrayA() As Double, ArrayC() As Double)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cMatrixAdd(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayB(), ArrayC())  
Test# = cMatrixCoFactor(Size%, ArrayA(), Row, Col)  
Test% = cMatrixCompare(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayC())  
Call cMatrixCopy(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayC())  
Test# = cMatrixDet(Size%, ArrayA())  
Test% = cMatrixFill(Size%, ArrayA(), nInit%)  
Test% = cMatrixInv(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayC())  
Test# = cMatrixMinor(Size%, ArrayA(), Row, Col)  
Call cMatrixMul(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayB(), ArrayC())  
Call cMatrixSub(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayB(), ArrayC())  
Test% = cMatrixSymToeplitz(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayC())  
Call cMatrixTranspose(Size%, ArrayA(), ArrayB(), ArrayC())
```

Where :

| | |
|----------|--|
| Size% | is the size for the matrixes. |
| ArrayA() | is the first square matrix (only double value). |
| ArrayB() | is the second square matrix (only double value). |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ArrayC() | is the result square matrix (only double value). |
| nInit% | MATRIX_ZERO or MATRIX_UNIT. |
| Test% | = True, matrixes are the same, = False, matrixes are not the same. |

Comments :

These matrixes functions doesn't check if the matrix is really square and if the size is ok.
All matrixes must be the same square (n x n).

Examples :

See the demo file.

See also :

ProperName

Purpose :

ProperName converts the first letter of each word separated by a space in a string to upper case.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cProperName Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cProperName(Txt\$)

Where :

| | |
|--------|--------------------------|
| Txt\$ | is the specified string. |
| Test\$ | is the returned string. |

Comments :

Examples :

| | | |
|---------------|---------|---------------|
| macdonald | becomes | Macdonald |
| mac donald | becomes | Mac Donald |
| John fitz,jr | becomes | John Fitz,jr |
| john Fitz, jr | becomes | John Fitz, Jr |

See also :

3-D Geometry

Purpose :

V3Add add two 3D vectors.
V3Sub subtract two 3D vectors.
V3Combine combine two 3D vectors.
V3Copy copy a 3D vector into an another.
V3Dot calculate the dot of two 3D vectors.
V3Length calculate the length (magnitude) of a 3D vector.
V3Length calculate the length squared (magnitude squared) of a 3D vector.
V3LinearLp perform the linear interpolation of two 3D vector.
V3Mul multiply two 3D vector.
V3Neg perform the negate of a 3D vector.
V3Normalized normalize a 3D vector.
V3Ortho perform the orthogonal transformation of two 3D vector.
V3ScaledNewLength change the x,y of a 3D vector from a new length (magnitude).
V3SegmentLength calculate the length of the segment between the two 3D vector.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cV3Add Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Sub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Combine Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, ByVal c1 As Double, v As tagVECTOR3, ByVal c2 As Double, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Copy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Cross Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Function cV3Dot Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3) As Double
Declare Function cV3Length Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3) As Double
Declare Function cV3LengthSquared Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3) As Double
Declare Sub cV3LinearLp Lib "t2win-16.dll" (lo As tagVECTOR3, hi As tagVECTOR3, ByVal alpha As Double, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Mul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, v As tagVECTOR3, w As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Neg Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3Normalized Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3)
Declare Sub cV3ScaledNewLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR3, ByVal newlen As Double)
Declare Function cV3SegmentLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (p As tagVECTOR3, q As tagVECTOR3) As Double
```

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

Examples :

See also :

2-D Geometry

Purpose :

V2Add add two 2D vectors.
V2Sub subtract two 2D vectors.
V2Combine combine two 2D vectors.
V2Copy copy a 2D vector into an another.
V2Dot calculate the dot of two 2D vectors.
V2Length calculate the length (magnitude) of a 2D vector.
V2Length calculate the length squared (magnitude squared) of a 2D vector.
V2LinearLp perform the linear interpolation of two 2D vector.
V2Mul multiply two 2D vector.
V2Neg perform the negate of a 2D vector.
V2Normalized normalize a 2D vector.
V2Ortho perform the orthogonal transformation of two 2D vector.
V2ScaledNewLength change the x,y of a 2D vector from a new length (magnitude).
V2SegmentLength calculate the length of the segment between the two 2D vector.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cV2Add Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Sub Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Combine Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, ByVal c1 As Double, v As tagVECTOR2, ByVal c2 As Double, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Copy Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Function cV2Dot Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2) As Double
Declare Function cV2Length Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2) As Double
Declare Function cV2LengthSquared Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2) As Double
Declare Sub cV2LinearLp Lib "t2win-16.dll" (lo As tagVECTOR2, hi As tagVECTOR2, ByVal alpha As Double, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Mul Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, v As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Neg Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Normalized Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2Ortho Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, w As tagVECTOR2)
Declare Sub cV2ScaledNewLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (u As tagVECTOR2, ByVal newlen As Double)
Declare Function cV2SegmentLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (p As tagVECTOR2, q As tagVECTOR2) As Double
```

Call Syntax :

Where :

Comments :

Examples :

See also :

HugeStrAdd

Purpose :

HugeStrAdd adds a VB string into a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrAdd Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, hsText As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsReturn% = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle%, hsText\$)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsText\$ is the VB string to add into the Huge String.
hsReturn% TRUE : if all is ok
 FALSE : if length of the VB string is 0, or if the VB string can't be fitted into the Huge String.

Comments :

The length of hsText must be between 1 and 64,000 chars.
The position of hsText into the Huge String is depending of the Write Pointer.
If you don't set manually the Write Pointer, the VB String is always appended to previous chars.

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle            As Integer
Dim hsSize              As Long
Dim hsReturn            As Integer
Dim hsLength            As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

DOSGetMediaID, DOSSetMediaID

Purpose :

DOSGetMediaID read the media ID (serial number, volume label, ...) from a disk.

DOSSetMediaID change the existing media ID (serial number, volume label, ...) from a disk.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDOSGetMediaID Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, MEDIAID As tagMEDIAID) As Integer

Declare Function cDOSSetMediaID Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, MEDIAID As tagMEDIAID) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cDOSGetMediaID(nDrive\$, MEDIAID)

Test% = cDOSSetMediaID(nDrive\$, MEDIAID)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| nDrive\$ | is the drive letter. |
| MEDIAID | is the type'd variable to access the drive. |
| Test% | TRUE, all is ok FALSE, no media ID or an error has occurred. |

Comments :

If nDrive is empty, the default drive is used.

Examples :

```
Dim MEDIAID As tagMEDIAID
```

```
test% = cDOSGetMediaID("A", MEDIAID)
```

Drive A : no media id

```
test% = cDOSGetMediaID("B", MEDIAID)
```

Drive B : no media id

```
test% = cDOSGetMediaID("C", MEDIAID)
```

Drive C :

SerialNumber is '77777777'

VolLabel is 'MCRCOMPUTER'

FileSysType is 'M.C.R. 7'

See also :

FileCompress, FileExpand

Purpose :

FileCompress compress a file into a compressed format.

FileExpand expand a compressed file into a normal format.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFileCompress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
```

```
Declare Function cFileExpand Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal file1 As String, ByVal file2 As String) As Long
```

Call Syntax :

```
Test& = cFileCompress(File1$, File2$)
```

```
Test& = cFileExpand(File2$, File1$)
```

Where :

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| File1\$ | is the original file. |
| File2\$ | is the compressed file. |
| Test& | <0, an error has occurred. |
| | >=0, the length of the created file. |

Comments :

The compression gives the better result on TEXT file.

Examples :

See also :

ProperName2

Purpose :

ProperName2 convert the first letter of some words separated by a space or punctuation in upper letter case

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cProperName2 Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String, ByVal TokenToUse As String, ByVal Options As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cProperName2(Txt\$, TokenToUse\$, Options%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Txt\$ | is the text to convert. |
| TokenToUse\$ | is the token list that can't be converted. |
| Options% | PN_UPPERCASE, works with upper case text. PN_PUNCTUATION, separator can be a space or a punctuation. PN_KEEP_ORIGINAL, keep case letter in the token list. PN_ONLY_LEADER_SPACE, don't use the leader trailer space for search in the token list. |

Comments :

TokenToUse can be empty.

TokenToUse is a list of all words (separated by '/') which can't be converted (b.e. : "the/and/a/an/or/of")

Examples :

ProperName2 of 'JOHN FITZ,JR' is 'John Fitz,Jr'
ProperName2 of 'john Fitz,jr' is 'John Fitz,Jr'
ProperName2 of 'macdonald' is 'Macdonald'
ProperName2 of 'mac donald' is 'Mac Donald'
ProperName2 of 'a.l. greene jr.' is 'A.L. Greene Jr.'
ProperName2 of 'shale and sandstone and till' is 'Shale and Sandstone and Till'
ProperName2 of 'a sandstone or a shale' is 'a Sandstone or a Shale'

See also :

StringCompress, StringExpand

Purpose :

StringCompress compress a string into a compressed format.
StringExpand expand a compressed string into a normal format.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cStringCompress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String  
Declare Function cStringExpand Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Txt As String) As String
```

Call Syntax :

```
Test$ = cFileCompress(Txt$)  
Test$ = cFileExpand(Txt$)
```

Where :

| | |
|--------|---------------------------|
| Txt\$ | is the original string. |
| Test\$ | is the compressed string. |

Comments :

The compression gives the better result on TEXT string.

Examples :

See also :

FillIncrD, FillIncrI, FillIncrL, FillIncrS

Purpose :

FillIncr fills, with an automatic incremented value, all of the elements of an array (double, integer, long, single).

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cFillIncrD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Double, ByVal nValue As Double, ByVal Increment As Double) As Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Integer, ByVal nValue As Integer, ByVal Increment As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Long, ByVal nValue As Long, ByVal Increment As Long) As Integer
Declare Function cFillIncrS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Array() As Single, ByVal nValue As Single, ByVal Increment As Single) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
status = cFillIncrD(array(), nValue, Increment)
```

Where :

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| array() | is the array. |
| nValue | is the starting value. |
| Increment | is the increment. |
| status | is always TRUE. |

Comments :

See Also :

MDAClear

Purpose :

MDAClear clears a multiple big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMDAClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cMDAClear(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY)

Where :

MULTIPLEDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY).
Array% is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20).
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (DA_x)

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a multiple big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing multiple big sized array on disk.

If you've created a multiple big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim MDA               As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY

MDA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\mda.tmp"           'name of the file to use
MDA.nType(1) = 50                               'positive value for a string
MDA.nIsTyped(1) = False                         'init the array with spaces
MDA.nRows(1) = 500                             '500 rows
MDA.nCols(1) = 500                             '500 cols
MDA.nSheets(1) = 2                             '2 sheets

ErrCode = cMDACreate(MDA, True)                 'create a new multiple big sized
array on disk

Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 500, Col
500, Sheet 1, Array 1

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cMDAClear(1, MDA)                    'clear all elements in the multiple
big sized array on disk
```

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDACreate](#), [cMDAClearSheet](#)

MDAClearCol, MDAsClearCol

Purpose :

MDAClearCol clears a single Col on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a multiple big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

MDAsClearCol have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMDAClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Declare Function cMDAsClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cMDAClearCol(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY, Col&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| MULTIPLEDISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY). |
| Array% | is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20). |
| Col& | is the desired Col. |
| Sheet& | is the desired Sheet. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (DA_x) |

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a multiple big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing multiple big sized array on disk.

If you've created a multiple big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Col is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%), the Col MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%) is used.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used.

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim MDA               As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY
```

```
MDA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"
MDA.nType(1) = 50
MDA.nIsTyped(1) = False
MDA.nRows(1) = 500
MDA.nCols(1) = 500
MDA.nSheets(1) = 2
```

'name of the file to use
'positive value for a string
'init the array with spaces
'500 rows in Array 1
'500 Cols in Array 1
'2 Sheets in Array 1

```
ErrCode = cMDACreate(MDA, True)
array on disk
```

'create a new multiple big sized

```
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ")
Sheet 1, Array 1
```

'save the string in Row 1, Col 1,

```
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, abcdefghij")
```

'save the string in Row 1, Col 500,

Sheet 1, Array 1

Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1,

Sheet 1, Array 1

Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1, Array 1

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cMDAClearCol(1, MDA, MDA.nCols(1), 1)
big sized array on disk

'clear the last Col in Sheet 1 in the

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDACreate](#), [cMDAClear](#), [cMDAClearRow](#)

MDAClearRow, MDAsClearRow

Purpose :

MDAClearRow clears a single Row on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a multiple big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

MDAsClearRow have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMDAClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Declare Function cMDAsClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cMDAClearRow(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY, Row&, Sheet&)

Where :

MULTIPLEDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY).
Array% is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20).
Row& is the desired Row.
Sheet& is the desired Sheet.
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (DA_x)

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a multiple big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing multiple big sized array on disk.

If you've created a multiple big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%), the Row MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%) is used.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used.

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode          As Integer
Dim MDA              As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY
```

```
MDA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp"      'name of the file to use
MDA.nType(1) = 50                             'positive value for a string
MDA.nIsTyped(1) = False                       'init the array with spaces
MDA.nRows(1) = 500                             '500 Rows
MDA.nCols(1) = 500                             '500 cols
MDA.nSheets(1) = 2                             '2 Sheets
```

```
ErrCode = cMDACreate(MDA, True)                'create a new big sized array on
disk
```

```
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1
```

```
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500,
```


Sheet 1, Array 1

Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1,

Sheet 1, Array 1

Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1, Array 1

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cMDAClearRow(1, MDA, MDA.nRows, 1)
big sized array on disk

'clear the last Row in Sheet 1 in the

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDACreate](#), [cMDAClear](#), [cMDAClearCol](#)

Multiple Disk Array routines

The functions/subs used in the Multiple Disk Array routines handle big sized arrays on disk in only file.

Each array use only a file to handle the information. A file can contain 20 big sized arrays.

The concept of big sized arrays on disk is to use the mass storage (hard disk) in place of memory. This concept minimize the use of the memory for big array but decrease the speed to accessing data.

A fixed string array of 500 rows by 500 cols, 2 Sheets and a string size of 50 take 25.000.000 bytes. I think that this is better to place this array on the disk.

The following functions/subs are used to handle big sized arrays on disk :

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| | <u>cMDAClear</u> | clear a multiple big sized array. |
| | <u>cMDAClearCol</u> | clear a single col on on a sheet in a multiple big sized array. |
| | <u>cMDAClearRow</u> | clear a single row on a sheet in a multiple big sized array. |
| | <u>cMDAClearSheet</u> | clear a single sheet in a multiple big sized array. |
| it. | <u>cMDAClose</u> | close a big sized array and keep it or close a multiple big sized array and destroy |
| disk. | <u>cMDACreate</u> | create a new big sized array on disk or use an existing multiple big sized array on |
| | <u>cMDAGet</u> | read an element from a multiple big sized array on disk. |
| | <u>cMDAGGetType</u> | read a type'd variable from a multiple big sized array on disk. |
| | <u>cMDAPut</u> | save an element to a multiple big sized array on disk. |
| | <u>cMDAPutType</u> | save a type'd variable to a multiple big sized array on disk. |
| | <u>cMDAsClearCol</u> | clear a single col on on a sheet in a multiple big sized array with only one sheet. |
| | <u>cMDAsClearRow</u> | clear a single row on a sheet in a multiple big sized array with only one sheet. |
| | <u>cMDAsGet</u> | read an element from a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| | <u>cMDAsGetType</u> | read a type'd variable from a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| | <u>cMDAsPut</u> | save an element to a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| | <u>cMDAsPutType</u> | save a type'd variable to a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet. |
| one row. | <u>cMDArGet</u> | read an element from a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet and |
| row. | <u>cMDArGetType</u> | read a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk with only one sheet and one |
| row. | <u>cMDArPut</u> | save an element to a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet and one |
| row. | <u>cMDArPutType</u> | save a type'd variable to a multiple big sized array on disk with only one sheet |
| and one row. | | |

To minimize the use of too many functions for the different variable type in VB, cMDAGet and cMDAPut uses variant value (integer, long, single, double, currency, string). This can be slow down (a little bit) the speed for accessing the data.

To handle type'd variable, you must use cMDAGGetType, cMDAPutType.

When you create a new multiple array on disk, a header (640 chars) is writed to begin of the associated file. This header is readed when you re-use an existing array to verify that this is a good big sized disk array.

Actually, the maximum number of chars for a string element or for a type'd variable is [4096](#).

AddTwoTimes

Purpose :

AddTwoTimes adds two time string to form a third time string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cAddTwoTimes Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Time1 As String, ByVal Time2 As String) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cAddTwoTimes(Time1\$, Time2\$)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| Time1\$ | is the first time string (format is HH:MM:SS). |
| Time2\$ | is the second time string (format is HH:MM:SS). |
| Test\$ | is the result (format is HH:MM:SS). |

Comments :

The length of each time string must be absolutely 8 characters.

The format of each time string must be absolutely HH:MM:SS.

If the sum of the two time string exceed 24:00:00, the returned string is calculated from 00:00:00.

Examples :

```
Dim Time1 As String
Dim Time2 As String
Dim Time3 As String
```

```
Time1 = "23:58:58"
```

```
Time2 = "01:02:01"
```

```
Time3 = cAddTwoTimes(Time1$, Time2$)          -> "01:00:59"
```

See also :

IncrI, IncrL

Purpose :

IncrI auto-increment an integer value by 1.

IncrL auto-increment a long value by 1.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cIncrI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Integer)

Declare Sub cIncrL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Value As Long)

Call Syntax :

cIncrI Value%

cIncrL Value&

Where :

Value% is the integer value to auto-increment.

Value& is the long value to auto-increment.

Comments :

These routines are slower than the VB equivalent : Value = Value + 1 but are shorter to type.

Examples :

Dim Value As Integer

Value = 5

cIncrI Value -> 6

cIncrL Value -> 7

See also : [cDecrI](#), [cDecrL](#)

FileToComboBox, FileToListBox

Purpose :

FileToComboBox read a file and append it to a Combo Box.

FileToListBox read a file and append it to a List Box.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFileToComboBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal nFile As String) As Integer

Declare Function cFileToListBox Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal nFile As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cFileToComboBox(Combo1.hWnd, nFile\$)

Test% = cFileToListBox(List1.hWnd, nFile\$)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Combo1.hWnd | the .hWnd of a Combo Box. |
| List1.hWnd | the .hWnd of a List Box. |
| nFile\$ | the filename to read. |
| Test% | = True, if all is ok, <> True, if an error has occurred. |

Comments :

Examples :

Debug.Print cFileToComboBox(Combo1.hWnd, "c:\tmp\cmb_001.txt")

Debug.Print cFileToListBox(List1.hWnd, "c:\tmp\lst_001.txt")

See also :

FXpicture

Purpose :

FXpicture performs some specials effects on two Picture Box.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFXpicture Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal method As Integer, ByVal hdc1 As Integer, ByVal hbitmap As Integer, ByVal parameter As Integer, ByVal delay As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cFXpicture(method%, Picture1.hDC, Picture2.Picture, parameter%, delay%)

Where :

| | |
|------------------|---|
| method% | FX_HORIZONTAL FX_VERTICAL FX_DIAGONAL_SQUARE FX_RECTANGLE |
| Picture1.hDC | is the .hDC of the first Picture Box. |
| Picture2.Picture | is the .Picture of the second Picture Box. |
| parameter% | = 0, default value will be 1, >0, the size of a line for special effect. |
| delay% | = 0, default value will be 10, >0, the delay between two lines for special effect. |

Comments :

Normally, the .Visible property of the Picture2 must be set to False
Don't forget that the special effect works directly on the form not into the picture.

Examples :

```
Debug.Print cFXpicture(FX_HORIZONTAL, Picture1.hDC, Picture2.Picture, 0, 0)
Picture1.Picture = Picture2.Picture
```

See also :

DOSGetVolumeLabel, DOSSetVolumeLabel

Purpose :

DOSGetVolumeLabel read the volume label of any disk.

DOSSetVolumeLabel create/change/delete the volume label of any disk.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDOSGetVolumeLabel Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String) As String

Declare Function cDOSSetVolumeLabel Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, ByVal nVolumeLabel As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

VolLbl\$ = cDOSGetVolumeLabel(nDrive\$)

Test% = cDOSSetVolumeLabel(nDrive\$, NewVolLbl\$)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|---|
| nDrive\$ | is the drive to use. |
| VolLbl\$ | is the readed volume label. |
| NewVolLbl\$ | is the new volume label. |
| Test% | = True, if all is ok <> True, if an error has occured. |

Comments :

The length of a volume label can be 11 chars maximum.

The description of a volume label must respect the DOS filename convention except when you want to delete the volume label, you need to pass "????????????".

Examples :

```
Dim VolLbl As String
```

```
Dim Test As Integer
```

```
VolLbl = cDOSGetVolumeLabel("A")
```

```
VolLbl -> "TIME_TO_WIN"
```

```
Test = cDOSSetVolumeLabel("A", "NEW_VOLUME") ' set the volume label
```

```
Test -> -1 (True)
```

```
Test = cDOSSetVolumeLabel("A", "????????????") ' to delete the volume label
```

```
Test -> -1 (True)
```

See also :

FloppyInfo

Purpose :

FloppyInfo gives some informations on the selected floppy drive.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFloppyInfo Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDrive As String, nHeads As Integer, nCylinders As Integer, nSectors As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Size% = cFloppyInfo(nDrive\$, nHeads%, nCylinders%, nSectors%)

Where :

| | |
|-------------|--|
| nDrive\$ | is the drive letter ('A' or 'B') |
| nHeads% | is the returned number of Heads. |
| nCylinders% | is the returned number of Cylinders/Tracks. |
| nSectors% | is the returned number of Sectors by Cylinders/Tracks. |
| Size% | is the floppy size (360, 720, 1200, 1440, 2880). |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Dim nSize | As Integer |
| Dim nHeads | As Integer |
| Dim nCylinders | As Integer |
| Dim nSectors | As Integer |

nSize = cFloppyInfo("A", nHeads, nCylinders, nSectors)

| | |
|------------|---------|
| nSize | -> 1440 |
| nHeads | -> 2 |
| nCylinders | -> 80 |
| nSectors | -> 18 |

See also :

3DMeter

Purpose :

3DMeter use a Picture Box to perform a 3D-Meter. The indicator can be a Rectangle, a Triangle, a Trapezium, an Ellipse, a Bar Graph.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub c3DMeter Lib "t2win-16.dll" (hObj As Object, Meter As tag3DMeter)

Call Syntax :

Call c3DMeter(Picture1, Meter1)

Where :

Picture1 is a picture box
Meter1 is a type'd variable tag3DMeter (see [Constants and Types declaration](#))

Comments :

All precautions have been taken to avoid flickering when normal progress (not random). However, using the Hatch Brush Pattern cause some flickering.

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Meter1.CrtValue | the current value in the meter |
| Meter1.MaxValue | the maximum value of the meter |
| Meter1.BackColor | the back color |
| Meter1.ForeColor | the fore color for the current value |
| Meter1.Polygon | 0 or default : rectangle, 1 : triangle, 2 : trapezium, 3 : ellipse, 4 : bar graph |
| Meter1.BarSize | size of a bar for polygon = 4 (in pixel : min=1, max=20, default : 10) |
| Meter1.SpaceBars | space between two bars for polygon = 4 (in pixel : min=1, max = 4, default = 2) |
| Meter1.Direction | 0 : horizontal, 1 : vertical |
| Meter1.ThreeD | 0 : none, -1 : indented, 1 : raised |
| Meter1.Thickness | thickness for the three dimension |
| Meter1.Percent | internal use : return the percent |
| Meter1.OldPolygon | internal use |
| Meter1.OldDirection | internal use |
| Meter1.OldThreeD | internal use |
| Meter1.HatchBrush | -1 : solid brush, 0 : horizontal, 1 : vertical, 2 : downward diagonal, 3 : upward diagonal, 4 : cross, 5 : diagonal.cross |

Examples :

see T2W_3DM.MAK project

See also :

MDAClearSheet

Purpose :

MDAClearSheet clears a single Sheet in a multiple big sized array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMDAClearSheet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cMDAClearSheet(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY, Sheet&)

Where :

MULTIPLEDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY).
Array% is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20).
Sheet& is the desired Sheet.
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (DA_x)

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a multiple big sized array on disk OR after the using of an existing multiple big sized array on disk.

If you've created a multiple big sized array on disk, the array is already cleared.

If the multiple big sized array on disk have a single Sheet, this routine have the same effect that cMDAClear.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used. This parameter have the same functionality that cMDAClear

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

Dim ErrCode As Integer
Dim MDA As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| MDA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp" | 'name of the file to use |
| MDA.nType(1) = 50 | 'positive value for a string |
| MDA.nIsTyped(1) = False | 'init the array with spaces |
| MDA.nRows(1) = 500 | '500 rows in Array 1 |
| MDA.nCols(1) = 500 | '500 cols in Array 1 |
| MDA.nSheets(1) = 2 | '2 Sheets in Array 1 |
| ErrCode = cMDACreate(DA, True) | 'create a new multiple big sized |
| array on disk | |
| Call cDAPut(MDA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, |
| Sheet 1, Array 1 | |
| Call cDAPut(MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, |
| Sheet 1, Array 1 | |
| Call cDAPut(MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, |
| Sheet 1, Array 1 | |
| Call cDAPut(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col |
| 500, Sheet 1, Array 1 | |
| '..... some codes | |

ErrCode = cMDAClearSheet(1, MDA, 1)
array on disk

'clear the Sheet 1 in the multiple big sized

See also : Multiple Disk Array routines, cMDACreate; cMDAClear

MDAClose

Purpose :

Close a multiple big sized array and keep it or close a multiple big sized array and destroy it.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cMDAClose Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY, ByVal DeleteFile As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cMDAClose(MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY, DeleteFile%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY). |
| DeleteFile% | TRUE : delete the file |
| | FALSE : don't delete the file (the file can be re-used by cMDACreate) |

Comments :

If you want to re-use the multiple big sized array on disk with the same parameters and without a new initialization, don't delete it.

Examples :

see [cMDACreate](#)

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDACreate](#)

MDACreate

Purpose :

MDACreate creates a multiple new big sized array on disk or use an existing multiple big sized array on disk.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMDACreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (MULTIPLDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLDISKARRAY, ByVal CreateOrUse As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cMDACreate(MDA, CreateOrUse%)

Where :

MULTIPLDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLDISKARRAY).
CreateOrUse% TRUE : if you want to create a new big sized array on disk,
FALSE : if you want to re-use an existing big sized array on disk.
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration. (DA_x)

Comments :

In theory :

The maximum number of Arrays is 20
The maximum number of Rows is 2147483647
The maximum number of Cols is 2147483647
The maximum number of Sheets is 2147483647

You are only limited by the size of the disk on which the big sized array are defined.

The length of the filename can be 64 chars maximum.

If you create a new multiple big sized array on disk and if the file is already exists, the file is deleted before used.
If you re-use an existing multiple big sized array on disk, some checkings are made to verify the validity of the multiple big sized array on disk.

Bigger are nRows, nCols or nSheets, bigger is the time to initialize.

When you create a new multiple big sized array on disk, the only parameters that you must initialize are :

| | |
|--|---|
| DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp" | 'name of the file (you must have enough space on the drive). |
| DA.nType(1) = 50 | 'the type of the variable to use, see <u>Constants and Types declaration</u> . (DA_x) |
| DA.nIsTyped(1) = False | 'Must be True for a type'd variable for Array 1. |
| DA.nRows(1) = 500 | 'the number of rows to use for Array 1. |
| DA.nCols(1) = 500 | 'the number of cols to use for Array 1. |
| DA.nSheets(1) = 2 | 'the number of sheets to use for Array 1. |
| .../... | |
| DA.nType(20) = 25 | 'the type of the variable to use, see <u>Constants and Types declaration</u> . (DA_x) |
| DA.nIsTyped(20) = False | 'Must be True for a type'd variable for Array 20. |
| DA.nRows(20) = 500 | 'the number of rows to use for Array 20. |
| DA.nCols(20) = 500 | 'the number of cols to use for Array 20. |
| DA.nSheets(20) = 2 | 'the number of sheets to use for Array 20. |

YOU CAN'T CHANGE THESE PARAMETERS AFTER THE CREATION OF THE MULTIPLE BIG SIZED ARRAY.

YOU CAN'T CHANGE THE OTHER VALUES IN THE TYPE'D VARIABLE.

Don't forget that you create the multiple array of maximum 20 arrays in one call. The order is not important, but you must take in mind that if you use only 3 arrays on the 20, there are only initialization for these 3 arrays and you can't insert other arrays.

When you create a new array, all elements are initialized with chr\$(0) except for string array which are initialized with chr\$(32) (spaces).

However, string array and type'd array use the same positive value to define in .nType, but the type'd array must be initialized with chr\$(0) not with chr\$(32) therefore for a type'd you must specify .nlsTyped on True to initialize it with chr\$(0).

If you use multiple big size array of type'd variable, the type'd variable can be only a mix of fixed variable (variable string length can't be used).

Examples :

Dim ErrCode As Integer
Dim MDA As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY
Dim Var(1 To 8) As Variant

DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\dastring.tmp" 'name of the file to use
DA.nType(1) = 50 'positive value for a string (array 1)
DA.nlsTyped(1) = False 'init the array with spaces (array 1)
DA.nRows(1) = 500 '500 rows (array 1)
DA.nCols(1) = 500 '500 cols (array 1)
DA.nSheets(1) = 2 '2 sheets (array 1)

DA.nType(9) = 25 'positive value for a string (array 9)
DA.nlsTyped(9) = False 'init the array with spaces (array 9)
DA.nRows(9) = 100 '100 rows (array 9)
DA.nCols(9) = 100 '100 cols (array 9)
DA.nSheets(9) = 5 '5 sheets (array 9)

ErrCode = cMDACreate(MDA, True) 'create a new multiple big sized
array on disk

Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, DA.nRows(1), 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Call cMDAPut(1, MDA, DA.nRows(1), DA.nCols(1), 1, "D:1, oprqrstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 500, Col
500, Sheet 1, Array 1

Call cMDAPut(9, MDA, 1, 1, 5, "D:2, 1234567890") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1,
Sheet 5, Array 9
Call cMDAPut(9, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(9), 5, "D:2, 0987654321") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 100,
Sheet 5, Array 9
Call cMDAPut(9, MDA, MDA.nRows(9), 1, 5, "D:2, 12345ABCDE") 'save the string in Row 100, Col 1,
Sheet 5, Array 9
Call cMDAPut(9, MDA, MDA.nRows(9), MDA.nCols(9), 5, "D:2, VWXYZ54321") 'save the string in Row 100, Col
100, Sheet 5, Array 9

Var(1) = cMDAGet(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1) 'read the string in Row 1, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Var(2) = cMDAGet(1, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1) 'read the string in Row 1, Col 500,
Sheet 1, Array 1
Var(3) = cMDAGet(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1) 'read the string in Row 500, Col 1,
Sheet 1, Array 1

Var(4) = cMDAGet(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1)
500, Sheet 1, Array 1

'read the string in Row 500, Col

Var(5) = cMDAGet(9, MDA, 1, 1, 5)
Sheet 5, Array 9

'read the string in Row 1, Col 1,

Var(6) = cMDAGet(9, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(9), 5)
Sheet 5, Array 9

'read the string in Row 1, Col 100,

Var(7) = cMDAGet(9, MDA, MDA.nRows(9), 1, 5)
Sheet 5, Array 9

'read the string in Row 100, Col 1,

Var(8) = cMDAGet(9, MDA, MDA.nRows(9), MDA.nCols(9), 5)
100, Sheet 5, Array 9

'read the string in Row 100, Col

Call cMDAClose(MDA, False)

'close the file without delete it.

See also : Multiple Disk Array routines, cMDAClose

MDAGet, MDArGet, MDAsGet

Purpose :

MDAGet reads an element from a multiple big sized array on disk.

MDArGet have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

MDAsGet have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cMDAGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Variant

Declare Function cMDArGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Declare Function cMDAsGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Call Syntax :

Var = cMDAGet(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&)

Where :

MULTIPLEDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY).

Array% is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20).

Row& is the row.

Col& is the col.

Sheet& is the sheet.

Var is the readed variant value depending of the variable type used in the creation.

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%), the Row MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%) is used.

If the Col is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%), the Col MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%) is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

see [cMDACreate](#)

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDAPut](#)

MDAGetType, MDArGetType, MDAsGetType

Purpose :

MDAGetType reads a type'd variable from a multiple big sized array on disk.

MDArGetType have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

MDAsGetType have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cMDAGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cMDArGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cMDAsGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Call Syntax :

Call cMDAGetType(Array%, MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, nType)

Where :

MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY).

Array% is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20).

Row& is the row.

Col& is the col.

Sheet& is the sheet.

nType is the readed type'd variable depending of the variable type used in the creation.

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%), the Row MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%) is used.

If the Col is greater than MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%), the Col MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%) is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLIEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim MDA               As tagMULTIPLIEDISKARRAY
Dim TE(1 To 4)        As tagTASKENTRY
```

```
MDA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\datatype.tmp" 'name of the file to use
MDA.nType(1) = Len(TE(1))                 'positive value for a type'd variable
MDA.nIsTyped(1) = True                    'init the array with chr$(0) because type'd
variable
MDA.nRows(1) = 500                        '500 rows
MDA.nCols(1) = 500                        '500 cols
MDA.nSheets(1) = 2                        '2 sheets
```

```
ErrCode = cMDACreate(MDA, False)          'use a created multiple big sized array on
disk
```

```
Call cDAGetType(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1, TE(1))  'read the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 1,
```

Sheet 1, Array 1.

Call cDAGetType(1, MDA, 1, DA.nCols(1), 1, TE(2))

'read the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 500,

Sheet 1, Array 1.

Call cDAGetType(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1, TE(3))

'read the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 1,

Sheet 1, Array 1.

Call cDAGetType(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1, TE(4))

'read the type'd variable in Row 500, Col

500, Sheet 1, Array 1.

See also : Multiple Disk Array routines, cMDAPutType

MDAPut, MDAPut, MDAsPut

Purpose :

MDAPut saves an element to a big sized array on disk.

MDAPut have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

MDAsPut have the same fonctionnality but with a multiple big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cMDAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, Var As Variant)
Declare Sub cMDAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant
Declare Sub cMDAsPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)
```

Call Syntax :

Call cMDAPut(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, Var)

Where :

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| MULTIPLEDISKARRAY | is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY). |
| Array% | is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| Var | is the variant value to save depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%), the Row MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%) is used.

If the Col is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%), the Col MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%) is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

see [cMDACreate](#)

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDAGet](#)

MDAPutType, MDAPutType, MDAsPutType

Purpose :

MDAPutType saves a type'd variable from a big sized array on disk.

MDAPutType have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet and only one row.

MDAsPutType have the same fonctionnality but with a big sized array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cMDAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cMDAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cMDAsPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Array As Integer, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Call Syntax :

Call cMDAPutType(Array%, MULTIPLEDISKARRAY, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, nType)

Where :

MULTIPLEDISKARRAY is a type'd variable (tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY).

Array% is the array in the multiple array (must be between 1 to 20).

Row& is the row.

Col& is the col.

Sheet& is the sheet.

nType is the type'd variable to save depending of the variable type used in the creation.

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%), the Row MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nRows(Array%) is used.

If the Col is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%), the Col MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nCols(Array%) is used.

If the Sheet is greater than MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%), the Sheet MULTIPLEDISKARRAY.nSheets(Array%) is used.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode           As Integer
Dim MDA               As tagMULTIPLEDISKARRAY
Dim TE               As tagTASKENTRY
```

```
DA.nFilename = "c:\t2w_tmp\datatype.tmp"
```

'name of the file to use

```
DA.nType(1) = Len(TE)
```

'positive value for a type'd variable

```
DA.nIsTyped(1) = True
```

'init the array with chr\$(0) because type'd

variable

```
DA.nRows(1) = 500
```

'500 rows

```
DA.nCols(1) = 500
```

'500 cols

```
DA.nSheets(1) = 2
```

'2 sheets

```
ErrCode = cMDACreate(MDA, True)
```

'create a new multiple big sized array on disk

```
ErrCode = cTasks(TE, True)
```

```
Call cMDAPutType(1, MDA, 1, 1, 1, TE)
```

'save the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 1,

Sheet 1, Array 1.

ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)

Call cMDAPutType(1, MDA, 1, MDA.nCols(1), 1, TE)

'save the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 500,

Sheet 1, Array 1.

ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)

Call cMDAPutType(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), 1, 1, TE)

'save the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 1,

Sheet 1, Array 1.

ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)

Call cMDAPutType(1, MDA, MDA.nRows(1), MDA.nCols(1), 1, TE)
500, Sheet 1, Array 1.

'save the type'd variable in Row 500, Col

See also : [Multiple Disk Array routines](#), [cMDAGetType](#)

DayOfWeek

Purpose :

DayOfWeek calculate the day of the week.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDayOfWeek Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer, ByVal nISO As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cDayOfWeek(nYear%, nMonth%, nDay%, nISO%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| nYear% | is the year. |
| nMonth% | is the month. |
| nDay% | is the day. |
| nISO% | = True, for ISO specification, = False, for non-ISO specification. |
| Test% | is the returned day of the week. |

Comments :

Following the ISO specification, the returned day of the week will be 0 (Monday) to 6 (Sunday).
Following the non-ISO specification, the returned day of the week will be 0 (Sunday) to 6 (Saturday).

If the parameters are incorrect, the returned value is -1.

Examples :

Dim Test As Integer

'For ISO specification

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Test = cDayOfWeek(1995, 3, 25, True) | -> 5 (Saturday) |
| Test = cDayOfWeek(1995, 3, 26, True) | -> 6 (Sunday) |
| Test = cDayOfWeek(1995, 3, 27, True) | -> 0 (Monday) |

'For non-ISO specification

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Test = cDayOfWeek(1995, 3, 25, False) | -> 6 (Saturday) |
| Test = cDayOfWeek(1995, 3, 26, False) | -> 0 (Sunday) |
| Test = cDayOfWeek(1995, 3, 27, False) | -> 1 (Monday) |

See also :

DateToScalar

Purpose :

DateToScalar compute a scalar from all date parts.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDateToScalar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

Test& = cDateToScalar(nYear%, nMonth%, nDay%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| nYear% | is the year. |
| nMonth% | is the month. |
| nDay% | is the day. |
| Test& | is the returned computed scalar. |

Comments :

If the parameters are not correct, the returned value is -1.

Examples :

Dim Test As Long

Test = cDateToScalar(1995, 3, 25) -> 728377

See also : [cScalarToDate](#)

DayOfYear

Purpose :

DayOfYear calculates the day of the year.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cDayOfYear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cDayOfYear(nYear%, nMonth%, nDay%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| nYear% | is the year. |
| nMonth% | is the month. |
| nDay% | is the day. |
| Test% | is the returned day of the year. |

Comments :

The returned value is 365 or 366 (for a leap year).

If the parameters are incorrect, the returned value is -1.

Examples :

Dim Test As Integer

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Test = cDayOfYear(1995, 1, 1) | -> 1 |
| Test = cDayOfYear(1995, 3, 25) | -> 84 |
| Test = cDayOfYear(1995, 12, 31) | -> 365 |
| Test = cDayOfYear(1996, 12, 31) | -> 366 |

See also :

ScalarToDate

Purpose :

ScalarToDate decompose a scalar date into these components.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cScalarToDate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Scalar As Long, nYear As Integer, nMonth As Integer, nDay As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cScalarToDate(Scalar&, nYear%, nMonth%, nDay%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|------------------------|
| Scalar& | is a scalar date. |
| nYear% | is the returned year. |
| nMonth% | is the returned month. |
| nDay% | is the returned day. |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Dim nYear | As Integer |
| Dim nMonth | As Integer |
| Dim nDay | As Integer |

Call cScalarToDate(728377, nYear%, nMonth%, nDay%)

| | |
|---------|---------|
| nYear% | -> 1995 |
| nMonth% | -> 3 |
| nDay% | -> 25 |

See also : [cDateToScalar](#)

WeekOfYear

Purpose :

WeekOfYear calculates the week of the year.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cWeekOfYear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nYear As Integer, ByVal nMonth As Integer, ByVal nDay As Integer, ByVal nISO As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

Test% = cWeekOfYear(nYear%, nMonth%, nDay%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|---|
| nYear% | is the year. |
| nMonth% | is the month. |
| nDay% | is the day. |
| nISO% | = True, for ISO specification, = False, for non-ISO specification. |
| Test% | is the returned week of the year. |

Comments :

ISO defines the first week with 4 or more days in it to be week #1

Following the ISO specification, the returned week of the year will be 0 to 52.

Following the non-ISO specification, the returned week of the year will be 1 to 53.

If the parameters are incorrect, the returned value is -1.

Examples :

Dim Test As Integer

'Following the ISO specification

| | |
|--|-------|
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 12, 31, True) | -> 52 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 1, 1, True) | -> 0 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 1, 2, True) | -> 1 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 3, 25, True) | -> 12 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 3, 26, True) | -> 12 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 12, 31, True) | -> 52 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1996, 1, 1, True) | -> 1 |

'Following the non-ISO specification

| | |
|---|-------|
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 12, 31, False) | -> 53 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 1, 1, False) | -> 1 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 1, 2, False) | -> 1 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 3, 25, False) | -> 12 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 3, 26, True) | -> 13 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1995, 12, 31, False) | -> 53 |
| Test = cWeekOfYear(1996, 1, 1, False) | -> 1 |

See also :

GetVersion

Purpose :

GetVersion returns the version number of 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)'

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cGetVersion Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Single

Call Syntax :

version% = cGetVersion()

Where :

Comments :

This is usefull to avoid version conflict with old version.

Examples :

version% = cGetVersion() 3.50

See also :

HugeStrAddress

Purpose :

HugeStrAddress returns the memory address of a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrAddress Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsAddress& = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsAddress& is the memory address of the Huge String.

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle        As Integer
Dim hsSize          As Long
Dim hsReturn        As Integer
Dim hsAddress       As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
```

```
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
```

```
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsAddress = cHugeStrAddress(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had an address of " & hsAddress
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
```

```
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrAppend

Purpose :

HugeStrAppend appends a VB string into a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrAppend Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, hsText As String) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsReturn% = cHugeStrAppend(hsHandle%, hsText\$)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsText\$ is the VB string to append into the Huge String.
hsReturn% TRUE : if all is ok
 FALSE : if length of the VB string is 0, or if the VB string can't be fitted into the Huge String.

Comments :

The length of hsText must be between 1 and 64,000 chars.
The position of hsText into the Huge String is NOT depending of the Write Pointer. The VB string is appended without regards and whitout change of the Write Pointer.

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle            As Integer
Dim hsSize              As Long
Dim hsReturn            As Integer
Dim hsLength            As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
hsReturn = cHugeStrSetWP(hsHandle, 10)
hsReturn = cHugeStrAppend(hsHandle, ", No price change.")
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrBlocks

Purpose :

HugeStrBlocks returns the number of blocks of 64,000 chars into a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrBlocks Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsBlocks& = cHugeStrBlocks(hsHandle%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsBlocks& is the number of blocks of 64,000 chars.

Comments :

If the size of a Huge String is a multiple of 64,000, the returned blocks will be always the quotient of the division.
If the size of a Huge String is not a multiple of 64,000, the returned blocks will be the quotient of the division plus one.

Examples :

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Dim hsHandle | As Integer |
| Dim hsSize | As Long |
| Dim hsReturn | As Integer |
| Dim hsBlocks | As Long |

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024  
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then  
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"  
Else  
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."  
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, String$(64000, "A"))  
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, String$(64000, "B"))  
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, String$(32000, "C"))
```

```
hsBlocks = cHugeStrBlocks(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had " & hsBlocks & " blocks"
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then  
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."  
Else  
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."  
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrClear

Purpose :

HugeStrClear clears the contents of a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsReturn% = cHugeStrClear(hsHandle%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsReturn% is the returned code,
 TRUE : the Huge String has been cleared.
 FALSE : the Huge String can't be cleared.

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle        As Integer
Dim hsSize          As Long
Dim hsReturn        As Integer
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
```

```
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrClear(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been cleared."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be cleared."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrCreate

Purpose :

HugeStrCreate creates and reserves enough memory space for the required Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrCreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsSize As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsHandle% = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize&)

Where :

hsSize& is the size for the Huge String (TIME2WIN add 12 bytes for header).
hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.

Comments :

The Handle can be '0' if the Huge String can't be created. In this case, you can't use any functions for Huge String.

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle            As Integer
Dim hsSize              As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512& * 1024
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrFree

Purpose :

HugeStrFree frees a Huge String created with cHugeStrCreate.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrFree Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsReturn% = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle%)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hsHandle% | is a handle returned by the cHugeStrCreate function. |
| hsReturn% | is the returned code, TRUE : the Huge String has been destroyed. FALSE : the Huge String can't be destroyed. |

Comments :

In the case of the Huge String can't be destroyed, the memory will be restablish when 'TIME TO WIN (16-Bit)' will be unloaded.

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle      As Integer
Dim hsSize        As Long
Dim hsReturn      As Integer
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
```

```
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrGetNP

Purpose :

HugeStrGetNP returns the Next Pointer of a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrGetNP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsPtr& = cHugeStrGetNP(hsHandle%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsPtr& is the readed Next Pointer.

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle            As Integer
Dim hsSize              As Long
Dim hsReturn            As Integer
Dim hsLength            As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
```

```
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
```

```
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrSetWP(hsHandle, 9)
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
MsgBox "The contents of the next 11 chars is " & cHugeStrNext(hsHandle, 11)
```

```
MsgBox "The Next Pointer is " & cHugeStrGetNP(hsHandle)
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
```

```
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrGetWP

Purpose :

HugeStrGetWP returns the Write Pointer of a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrGetWP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsPtr& = cHugeStrGetWP(hsHandle%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsPtr& is the readed Write Pointer.

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle            As Integer
Dim hsSize              As Long
Dim hsReturn            As Integer
Dim hsLength            As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
```

```
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
```

```
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrSetWP(hsHandle, 9)
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "time to win")
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
MsgBox "The contents of the first block is " & cHugeStrRead(hsHandle, 1)
```

```
MsgBox "The Write Pointer is " & cHugeStrGetWP(hsHandle)
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
```

```
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrLength

Purpose :

HugeStrLength returns the length of used chars in a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrLength Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsLength% = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsLength% is the length of used chars.

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle            As Integer
Dim hsSize              As Long
Dim hsReturn            As Integer
Dim hsLength            As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
```

```
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
```

```
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
```

```
Else
```

```
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
```

```
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrMid

Purpose :

HugeStrMid returns the X chars from a position from a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrMid Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsStart As Long, ByVal hsLength As Long) As String

Call Syntax :

hsText\$ = cHugeStrMid(hsHandle%, hsStart&, hsLength&)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsStart& is the starting position (1 to Length of the Huge String).
hsLength& is the length of the desired string (1 to 64,000).
hsText\$ is the readed string.

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle      As Integer
Dim hsSize        As Long
Dim hsReturn      As Integer
Dim hsLength      As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512 & * 1024
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
MsgBox "The contents of the 11 chars from the position 9 is " & cHugeStrMid(hsHandle, 9, 11)
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrNext

Purpose :

HugeStrNext returns the X next chars from the Next Pointer in a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrNext Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsNext As Long) As String

Call Syntax :

hsText\$ = cHugeStrNext(hsHandle%, hsNext&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hsHandle% | is the Handle for all functions for Huge String. |
| hsNext& | is the number of next chars to read (1 to 64,000). |
| hsText\$ | is the readed string. |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Dim hsHandle | As Integer |
| Dim hsSize | As Long |
| Dim hsReturn | As Integer |
| Dim hsLength | As Long |

hsSize = 512 & * 1024

hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)

If (hsHandle <> 0) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."

End If

hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")

hsReturn = cHugeStrSetWP(hsHandle, 9)

hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)

MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength

MsgBox "The contents of the next 11 chars is " & cHugeStrNext(hsHandle, 11)

hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)

If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."

End If

See also :

HugeStrOnDisk

Purpose :

HugeStrOnDisk reads/writes a Huge String from/to a file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsFile As String, ByVal hsGetPut As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsFileLength& = cHugeStrOnDisk(hsHandle%, hsFile\$, hsGetPut%)

Where :

hsHandle% is the Handle for all functions for Huge String.
hsFile\$ is the name of the file to read/write the Huge String.
hsGetPut% PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK to put the array on disk,
GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK to get the array from disk.
hsFileLength& >=0 is the returned length of the file,
< 0 is an error occurs (error n° is the negative value of all DA_x values, see [Constants and Types declaration](#)).

Comments :

The file length is the size of the Huge String plus the 12 bytes header.

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle      As Integer
Dim hsSize        As Long
Dim hsReturn      As Integer
Dim hsLength      As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512& * 1024
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")
```

```
hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength
```

```
MsgBox "The length of the saved file is " & cHugeStrOnDisk(hsHandle, "c:\hugestr.tmp", PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK)
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrClear(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "The length of the readed file is " & cHugeStrOnDisk(hsHandle, "c:\hugestr.tmp", GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK)
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
```

```
Else
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

HugeStrRead

Purpose :

HugeStrRead reads a block of 64,000 chars or a part of block in a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrRead Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsBlock As Long) As String

Call Syntax :

hsText\$ = cHugeStrRead(hsHandle%, hsBlock&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hsHandle% | is the Handle for all functions for Huge String. |
| hsBlock& | is a block number for reading into Huge String (must be between 1 and cHugeStrBlocks). |
| hsText\$ | is the returned string (maximum 64,000 chars). |

Comments :

The length of hsText will be between 0 and 64,000 chars.

Examples :

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Dim hsHandle | As Integer |
| Dim hsSize | As Long |
| Dim hsReturn | As Integer |
| Dim hsLength | As Long |

hsSize = 512 & * 1024

hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)

If (hsHandle <> 0) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."

End If

hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")

hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)

MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength

MsgBox "The contents of the first block is " & cHugeStrRead(hsHandle, 1)

hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)

If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."

End If

See also :

HugeStrSetNP

Purpose :

HugeStrSetNP sets the Next Pointer of a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrSetNP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsPtr As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsReturn% = cHugeStrSetNP(hsHandle% , hsPtr&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hsHandle% | is the Handle for all functions for Huge String. |
| hsPtr& | is the new Next Pointer. |
| hsReturn% | TRUE : if all is ok FALSE : if hsPtr is <=0 or > Length of the Huge String. |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Dim hsHandle | As Integer |
| Dim hsSize | As Long |
| Dim hsReturn | As Integer |
| Dim hsLength | As Long |

hsSize = 512 & * 1024

hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)

If (hsHandle <> 0) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."

End If

hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")

hsReturn = cHugeStrSetNP(hsHandle, 9)

hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)

MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength

MsgBox "The contents of the next 11 chars is " & cHugeStrNext(hsHandle, 11)

hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)

If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."

End If

See also :

HugeStrSetWP

Purpose :

HugeStrSetWP sets the Write Pointer into a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHugeStrSetWP Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer, ByVal hsPtr As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

hsReturn% = cHugeStrSetWP(hsHandle%, hsPtr&)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hsHandle% | is the Handle for all functions for Huge String. |
| hsPtr& | is the new Write Pointer. |
| hsReturn% | TRUE : if all is ok FALSE : if hsPtr is <=0 or > Length of the Huge String. |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Dim hsHandle | As Integer |
| Dim hsSize | As Long |
| Dim hsReturn | As Integer |
| Dim hsLength | As Long |

hsSize = 512 & * 1024

hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)

If (hsHandle <> 0) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."

End If

hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "This is TIME TO WIN version 4.0")

hsReturn = cHugeStrSetWP(hsHandle, 9)

hsReturn = cHugeStrAdd(hsHandle, "time to win")

hsLength = cHugeStrLength(hsHandle)

MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a length of " & hsLength

MsgBox "The contents of the first block is " & cHugeStrRead(hsHandle, 1)

hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)

If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."

Else

 MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."

End If

See also :

HugeStrSize

Purpose :

HugeStrSize returns the size of a Huge String.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cHugeStrSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hsHandle As Integer) As Long
```

Call Syntax :

```
hsReadSize& = cHugeStrSize(hsHandle%)
```

Where :

hsHandle% is a handle returned by the cHugeStrCreate function.
hsReadSize& is the size of the Huge String.

Comments :

The returned size is the size specified in the cHugeStrCreate function.

Examples :

```
Dim hsHandle        As Integer  
Dim hsSize          As Long  
Dim hsReturn        As Integer  
Dim hsReadSize      As Long
```

```
hsSize = 512& * 1024  
hsHandle = cHugeStrCreate(hsSize)
```

```
If (hsHandle <> 0) Then  
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & hsHandle & ")"  
Else  
    MsgBox "Huge String of " & hsSize & " bytes can't be created."  
End If
```

```
hsReadSize = cHugeStrSize(hsHandle)
```

```
MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") had a size of " & hsReadSize
```

```
hsReturn = cHugeStrFree(hsHandle)
```

```
If (hsReturn = TRUE) Then  
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."  
Else  
    MsgBox "Huge String (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."  
End If
```

See also :

Huge Strings

The functions/subs used in the Huge String routines handle Huge String. Huge String is a string from 1 to 16,711,680 chars.

An bigger advantage of Huge String is the speed. The functions for adding or appending chars in a Huge String is faster than VB equivalent (20 times faster).

The maximum number of Huge String is 8192. This number is a theoretical maximum and is depending of any application loaded in memory.

The following functions/subs are used to handle big sized arrays on disk :

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <u>cHugeStrAdd</u> | Adds a VB string into a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrAddress</u> | Returns a pointer for the first char of a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrAppend</u> | Appends a VB string into a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrBlocks</u> | Returns the number of block of 64,000 chars from a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrClear</u> | Clears a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrCreate</u> | Creates a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrFree</u> | Free a Huge String (destroy it). |
| <u>cHugeStrGetNP</u> | Gets the Next Pointer of a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrGetWP</u> | Gets the Write Pointer of a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrLength</u> | Returns the length of data in a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrMid</u> | Extracts a VB sub-string from a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrNext</u> | Reads the next part of a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrOnDisk</u> | Get/Put a Huge String from/to a file on disk. |
| <u>cHugeStrRead</u> | Read a block of 64,000 chars or minder from a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrSetNP</u> | Sets the Next Pointer of a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrSetWP</u> | Sets the Write Pointer of a Huge String. |
| <u>cHugeStrSize</u> | Returns the full size of a Huge String. |

Don't forget that any Huge String must be destroyed before quitting the application. If you not destroy all Huge String that you've created, the memory used will be only released when T2WIN-16.DLL will be unloaded from memory.

Other products

Basis products :

1) [TIME TO WIN \(VB 3.0 or VB 4.0 \(16-Bit\)\)](#)

This product is a powerfull 16-Bit DLL with more than 640 routines for VB 3.0 and VB 4.0 (16-Bit) application.
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #4045 for \$61.00
You can download a demo called TIME2WIN.ZIP for VB 3.0 and T2WIN-16.ZIP for VB 4.0 (16-Bit), either in MSBASIC and VBPI forum.

2) [TIME TO WIN \(VB 4.0 \(32-Bit\)\)](#)

This product is a powerfull 32-Bit DLL with more than 642 routines for VB 4.0 (32-Bit) application.
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #7516 for \$52.00
You can download a demo called T2WIN-32.ZIP for VB 4.0 (32-Bit), either in MSBASIC and VBPI forum.

3) [TIME TO WIN for PowerBuilder 4.0](#)

This product is a powerfull 16-Bit DLL with more than 250 routines for PowerBuilder 4.0 application.
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #9095 for \$38.00
You can download a demo called T2WPB-16.ZIP for PowerBuilder, in POWERBUILDER forum.

4) [TIME TO WIN for MS Office 95](#)

This product is a powerfull 32-Bit DLL with more than 200 routines for Access 95, Excel 95 and Word 95.
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #10355 for \$25.00
You can download a demo called T2WOFFIC.ZIP for Access 7.0, in MSACCESS forum.

5) [mcr VB/Error Handler - Tracer Profiler](#)

This product is a powerfull product for adding/removing the management of errors and tracer-profiler for project under VB 3.0, VB 4.0 (16-Bit) and VB 4.0 (32-Bit).
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #4380 for \$25.00
You can download a demo called MCVBEHTP.ZIP for the languages, either in MSBASIC and VBPI forum.

6) [MC SECURITY for VB 4.0 \(16/32 Bit\)](#)

This product is a powerfull 16/32-Bit DLL with 16 routines for VB 4.0 (16/32 Bit) application.
This product cover many aspect of how to protect your application.
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #8536 for \$10.00
You can download a demo called MCSECURE.ZIP for VB 4.0 (16/32 Bit), either in MSBASIC and VBPI forum.

Update products :

1) [Update TIME TO WIN \(VB 3.0 or VB 4.0 \(16-Bit\)\) -> TIME TO WIN 32-Bit \(VB 4.0 \(32-Bit\)\)](#)

This product is an update for registered user of 'TIME TO WIN' which want register the 'TIME TO WIN (32-Bit)'.
You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #7517 for \$29.00
You can download a demo called T2WIN-32.ZIP for VB 4.0 (32-Bit), either in MSBASIC and VBPI forum.

Special price for registered user :

1) [If you're a registered user of 'TIME TO WIN' or 'TIME TO WIN \(32-Bit\)](#)

You receive a special price for 'mcr VB/Error Handler - Tracer Profiler' under VB 3.0, VB 4.0 (16-Bit) and VB 4.0 (32-Bit).

You can register thru CompuServe SWREG #[4379](#) for [\\$16.00](#)

You can download a demo called MCVBEHTP.ZIP for these languages, either in MSBASIC and VBPJ forum.

HMAOnDisk

Purpose :

HMAOnDisk reads/writes a Huge Array from/to a file.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal hsFile As String, ByVal hsGetPut As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

hsFileLength& = cHMAOnDisk(HMA, hsFile\$, hsGetPut%)

Where :

HMA is a type'd variable (tagHMA).
hsFile\$ is the name of the file to read/write the Huge Array.
hsGetPut% PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK to put the array on disk,
GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK to get the array from disk.
hsFileLength& >=0 is the returned length of the file,
< 0 is an error occurs (error n° is the negative value of all HMA_x values, see [Constants and Types declaration](#)).

Comments :

The file length is the size of the Huge Array.

Examples :

```
Dim HMA As tagHMA
Dim ErrCode As Integer
```

```
HMA.nType = 50 'positive value for a string
HMA.nIsTyped = False 'init the array with spaces
HMA.nRows = 50 '50 rows
HMA.nCols = 50 '50 cols
HMA.nSheets = 2 '2 sheets
```

```
ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA)
```

```
If (ErrCode <> 0) Then
    MsgBox "Huge Array of " & HMA.rMemorySize & " bytes has been created with handle (" & HMA.rHandle &
    ")"
Else
    MsgBox "Huge Array of " & HMA.rMemorySize & " bytes can't be created."
End If
```

```
Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 50, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 50, Col 1, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 50, Col 50, Sheet 1
```

```
MsgBox "The length of the saved file is " & cHMAOnDisk(HMA, "c:\hugestr.tmp", PUT_ARRAY_ON_DISK)
```

```
ErrCode = cHMAClear(HMA)
```

```
MsgBox "The length of the readed file is " & cHMAOnDisk(HMA, "c:\hugestr.tmp", GET_ARRAY_ON_DISK)
```

```
ErrCode = cHMAFree(HMA)
```



```
If (ErrCode = TRUE) Then
    MsgBox "Huge Array (" & hsHandle & ") has been destroyed."
Else
    MsgBox "Huge Array (" & hsHandle & ") can't be destroyed."
End If
```

See also :

HMAPutType, HMArPutType, HMAsPutType

Purpose :

HMAPutType saves a type'd variable from a huge array.

HMArPutType have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet and only one row.

HMAsPutType have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cHMAPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cHMArPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cHMAsPutType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Call Syntax :

Call cHMAPutType(HMA, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, nType)

Where :

HMA is a type'd variable (tagHMA).

Row& is the row.

Col& is the col.

Sheet& is the sheet.

nType is the type'd variable to save depending of the variable type used in the creation.

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than HMA.nRows, the Row HMA.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than HMA.nCols, the Col HMA.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

```
Dim ErrCode As Integer
Dim HMA As tagHMA
Dim TE As tagTASKENTRY
```

```
HMA.nType = Len(TE) 'positive value for a type'd variable
HMA.nIsTyped = True 'init the array with chr$(0) because type'd
variable
HMA.nRows = 500 '500 rows
HMA.nCols = 500 '500 cols
HMA.nSheets = 2 '2 sheets

ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA) 'create a new huge array

ErrCode = cTasks(TE, True)
Call cHMAPutType(HMA, 1, 1, 1, TE) 'save the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 1,
Sheet 1
ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)
Call cHMAPutType(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, TE) 'save the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 500,
Sheet 1
ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)
Call cHMAPutType(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, TE) 'save the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 1,
```

Sheet 1

ErrCode = cTasks(TE, False)

Call cHMAPutType(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, TE)
500, Sheet 1

'save the type'd variable in Row 500, Col

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMAGetType](#)

HMAPut, HMArPut, HMAAsPut

Purpose :

HMAPut saves an element to a huge array.

HMArPut have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet and only one row.

HMAAsPut have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cHMAPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, Var As Variant)

Declare Sub cHMArPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Declare Sub cHMAAsPut Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, Var As Variant)

Call Syntax :

Call cHMAPut(HMA, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, Var)

Where :

| | |
|--------|---|
| HMA | is a type'd variable (tagHMA). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| Var | is the variant value to save depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than HMA.nRows, the Row HMA.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than HMA.nCols, the Col HMA.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

see [cHMACreate](#)

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMAGet](#)

HMAGetType, HMArGetType, HMAsGetType

Purpose :

HMAGetType reads a type'd variable from a huge array.

HMArGetType have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet and only one row.

HMAsGetType have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cHMAGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cHMArGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Declare Sub cHMAsGetType Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, nType As Any)

Call Syntax :

Call cHMAGetType(HMA, Row&, Col&, Sheet&, nType)

Where :

| | |
|--------|--|
| HMA | is a type'd variable (tagHMA). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| nType | is the readed type'd variable depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than HMA.nRows, the Row HMA.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than HMA.nCols, the Col HMA.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim HMA | As tagHMA |
| Dim TE(1 To 4) | As tagTASKENTRY |

| | |
|---|--|
| HMA.nType = Len(TE(1)) | 'positive value for a type'd variable |
| HMA.nIsTyped = True | 'init the array with chr\$(0) because type'd variable |
| HMA.nRows = 500 | '500 rows |
| HMA.nCols = 500 | '500 cols |
| HMA.nSheets = 2 | '2 sheets |
| ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA) | 'use a created huge array |
| Call cHMAGetType(HMA, 1, 1, 1, TE(1)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAGetType(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, TE(2)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAGetType(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, TE(3)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAGetType(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, TE(4)) | 'read the type'd variable in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1 |

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMAPutType](#)

HMAGet, HMArGet, HMAsGet

Purpose :

HMAGet reads an element from a huge array.

HMArGet have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet and only one row.

HMAsGet have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Variant

Declare Function cHMArGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Declare Function cHMAsGet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Col As Long) As Variant

Call Syntax :

Var = cHMAGet(HMA, Row&, Col&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|--------|--|
| HMA | is a type'd variable (tagHMA). |
| Row& | is the row. |
| Col& | is the col. |
| Sheet& | is the sheet. |
| Var | is the readed variant value depending of the variable type used in the creation. |

Comments :

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Sheet is below 1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than HMA.nRows, the Row HMA.nRows is used.

If the Col is greater than HMA.nCols, the Col HMA.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

see [cHMACreate](#)

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMAPut](#)

HMAFree

Purpose :

Free the memory used by a huge array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAFree Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode = cHMAFree(HMA)

Where :

HMA is a type'd variable (tagHMA).
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (HMA_x)

Comments :

Examples :

see [cHMACreate](#)

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMACreate](#)

HMACreate

Purpose :

HMACreate creates a new huge array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMACreate Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cHMACreate(HMA)

Where :

HMA is a type'd variable (tagHMA).
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (HMA_x)

Comments :

In theory :

The maxixum number of Rows is 2147483647
The maxixum number of Cols is 2147483647
The maxixum number of Sheets is 2147483647

You are only limited by the size of the memory.

Bigger are nRows, nCols or nSheets, bigger is the time to initialize.

When you create a new huge array, the only parameters that you must initialize are :

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| HMA.nType = 50 | 'the type of the variable to use, see Constants and Types declaration . (HMA_x) |
| HMA.nIsTyped = False | 'Must be True for a type'd variable. |
| HMA.nRows = 50 | 'the number of rows to use. |
| HMA.nCols = 50 | 'the number of cols to use. |
| HMA.nSheets = 2 | 'the number of sheets to use. |

**YOU CAN'T CHANGE THESE PARAMETERS AFTER THE CREATION OF THE HUGE ARRAY.
YOU CAN'T CHANGE THE OTHER VALUES IN THE TYPE'D VARIABLE.**

When you create a new array, all elements are initialized with chr\$(0) except for string array which are initialized with chr\$(32) (spaces).

However, string array and type'd array use the same positive value to define in .nType, but the type'd array must be initialized with chr\$(0) not with chr\$(32) therefore for a type'd you must specify .nIsTyped on True to initialize it with chr\$(0).

If you use huge array of type'd variable, the type'd variable can be only a mix of fixed variable (variable string length can't be used).

Examples :

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim HMA | As tagHMA |
| Dim Var(1 To 8) | As Variant |

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| HMA.nType = 50 | 'positive value for a string |
| HMA.nIsTyped = False | 'init the array with spaces |

| | |
|---|---|
| HMA.nRows = 50 | '50 rows |
| HMA.nCols = 50 | '50 cols |
| HMA.nSheets = 2 | '2 sheets |
| ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA) | 'create a new huge array |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 50, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") | 'save the string in Row 50, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") | 'save the string in Row 50, Col 50, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 2, "D:2, 1234567890") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 2 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 2, "D:2, 0987654321") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 50, Sheet 2 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 2, "D:2, 12345ABCDE") | 'save the string in Row 50, Col 1, Sheet 2 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 2, "D:2, VWXYZ54321") | 'save the string in Row 50, Col 50, Sheet 2 |
| Var(1) = cHMAGet(HMA, 1, 1, 1) | 'read the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Var(2) = cHMAGet(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1) | 'read the string in Row 1, Col 50, Sheet 1 |
| Var(3) = cHMAGet(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1) | 'read the string in Row 50, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Var(4) = cHMAGet(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1) | 'read the string in Row 50, Col 50, Sheet 1 |
| Var(5) = cHMAGet(HMA, 1, 1, 2) | 'read the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 2 |
| Var(6) = cHMAGet(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 2) | 'read the string in Row 1, Col 50, Sheet 2 |
| Var(7) = cHMAGet(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 2) | 'read the string in Row 50, Col 1, Sheet 2 |
| Var(8) = cHMAGet(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 2) | 'read the string in Row 50, Col 50, Sheet 2 |
| ErrCode = cHMAFree(HMA) | 'free the memory used. |
| On my system : | |
| ErrCode = -1 | 'no error |
| HMA.daSize = 64 | 'internal header size |
| HMA.nType = 50 | 'fixed string of 50 chars |
| HMA.nRows = 50 | '50 rows |
| HMA.nCols = 50 | '50 cols |
| HMA.nSheets = 2 | '2 sheets |
| HMA.rHandle = 0 | 'internal handle |
| HMA.rElementSize = 50 | 'internal size of a element |
| HMA.rFileSize = 250000 | 'internal size of the memory used |
| HMA.rParts = 3 | 'internal number of parts (block of 64000 |
| chars) | |
| HMA.rRemain = 58000 | 'internal remain chars |
| HMA.rSheetSize = 2500 | 'internal size of one sheet |
| Var(1) = "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ" | |
| Var(2) = "D:1, abcdefghij" | |
| Var(3) = "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ" | |
| Var(4) = "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz" | |
| Var(5) = "D:2, 1234567890" | |
| Var(6) = "D:2, 0987654321" | |
| Var(7) = "D:2, 12345ABCDE" | |
| Var(8) = "D:2, VWXYZ54321" | |

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMAFree](#)

HMAClearSheet

Purpose :

HMAClearSheet clears a single Sheet in a huge array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAClearSheet Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cHMAClearSheet(HMA, Sheet&)

Where :

HMA is a type'd variable (tagHMA).
Sheet& is the desired Sheet.
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (HMA_x)

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a huge array.

If you've created a huge array, the array is already cleared.

If the huge array have a single Sheet, this routine have the same effect that cHMAClear.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used. This parameter have the same fonctionnality that cHMAClear

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

Dim ErrCode As Integer
Dim HMA As tagHMA

```
HMA.nType = 50 'positive value for a string
HMA.nIsTyped = False 'init the array with spaces
HMA.nRows = 500 '500 rows
HMA.nCols = 500 '500 cols
HMA.nSheets = 2 '2 Sheets

ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA, True) 'create a new huge array

Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cHMAClearSheet(HMA, 1) 'clear the Sheet 1 in the huge array
```

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMACreate](#), [cHMAClear](#)

HMAClearRow, HMAAsClearRow

Purpose :

HMAClearRow clears a single Row on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a huge array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

HMAAsClearRow have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Declare Function cHMAAsClearRow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Row As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cHMAClearRow(HMA, Row&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| HMA | is a type'd variable (tagHMA). |
| Row& | is the desired Row. |
| Sheet& | is the desired Sheet. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (HMA_x) |

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a huge array.

If you've created a huge array, the array is already cleared.

If the Row is below 1, the Row 1 is used.

If the Row is greater than HMA.nRows, the Row HMA.nRows is used.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used.

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim HMA | As tagHMA |

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| HMA.nType = 50 | 'positive value for a string |
| HMA.nIsTyped = False | 'init the array with spaces |
| HMA.nRows = 500 | '500 Rows |
| HMA.nCols = 500 | '500 col |
| HMA.nSheets = 2 | '2 Sheets |

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA) | 'create a new huge array |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|---|---|
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1 |

'..... some codes

| | |
|--|---|
| ErrCode = cHMAClearRow(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1) array | 'clear the last Row in Sheet 1 in the huge array |
|--|---|

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMACreate](#), [cHMALclear](#), [cHMALclearCol](#)

HMAClearCol, HMAsClearCol

Purpose :

HMAClearCol clears a single Col on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a huge array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

HMAsClearCol have the same fonctionnality but with a huge array with only one sheet.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long, ByVal Sheet As Long) As Integer

Declare Function cHMAsClearCol Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA, ByVal Col As Long) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cHMAClearCol(HMA, Col&, Sheet&)

Where :

| | |
|----------|---|
| HMA | is a type'd variable (tagHMA). |
| Col& | is the desired Col. |
| Sheet& | is the desired Sheet. |
| ErrCode% | is the returned error code, see Constants and Types declaration . (HMA_x) |

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a huge array.

If you've created a huge array, the array is already cleared.

If the Col is below 1, the Col 1 is used.

If the Col is greater than HMA.nCols, the Col HMA.nCols is used.

If the Sheet is -1 then all Sheets are used.

If the Sheet is below 1 and different of -1, the Sheet 1 is used.

If the Sheet is greater than HMA.nSheets, the Sheet HMA.nSheets is used.

Examples :

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Dim ErrCode | As Integer |
| Dim HMA | As tagHMA |

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| HMA.nType = 50 | 'positive value for a string |
| HMA.nIsTyped = False | 'init the array with spaces |
| HMA.nRows = 500 | '500 rows |
| HMA.nCols = 500 | '500 Cols |
| HMA.nSheets = 2 | '2 Sheets |

ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA) 'create a new huge array

| | |
|---|---|
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") | 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1 |
| Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") | 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1 |

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cHMAClearCol(HMA, HMA.nCols, 1) 'clear the last Col in Sheet 1 in the huge array

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMACreate](#), [cHMAClear](#), [cHMAClearRow](#)

HMAClear

Purpose :

HMAClear clears a huge array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cHMAClear Lib "t2win-16.dll" (HMA As tagHMA) As Integer

Call Syntax :

ErrCode% = cHMAClear(HMA)

Where :

HMA is a type'd variable (tagHMA).
ErrCode% is the returned error code, see [Constants and Types declaration](#). (HMA_x)

Comments :

This function must be used only after you've created a huge array.

If you've created a huge array, the array is already cleared.

Examples :

Dim ErrCode As Integer
Dim HMA As tagHMA

HMA.nType = 50 'positive value for a string
HMA.nIsTyped = False 'init the array with spaces
HMA.nRows = 500 '500 rows
HMA.nCols = 500 '500 cols
HMA.nSheets = 2 '2 sheets

ErrCode = cHMACreate(HMA) 'create a new huge array

Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, 1, 1, "D:1, ABCDEFGHIJ") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 1, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, 1, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, abcdefghij") 'save the string in Row 1, Col 500, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, 1, 1, "D:1, OPQRSTUVWXYZ") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 1, Sheet 1
Call cHMAPut(HMA, HMA.nRows, HMA.nCols, 1, "D:1, oprqstuvwxyz") 'save the string in Row 500, Col 500, Sheet 1

'..... some codes

ErrCode = cHMAClear(HMA) 'clear all elements in the big sized array on
disk

See also : [Huge Memory Arrays](#), [cHMACreate](#), [cHMAClearSheet](#)

Huge Memory Arrays

The functions/subs used in the Huge Memory Arrays routines handle Huge Arrays. Huge Arrays is based on the same principle that DISK ARRAY.

An bigger advantage of Huge Arrays is the speed.

The maximum number of Huge Arrays is 8192. This number is a theoretical maximum and is depending of any application loaded in memory.

The following functions/subs are used to handle big sized arrays on disk :

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <u>cHMACreate</u> | Create a Huge Array. |
| <u>cHMAFree</u> | Free a Huge Array. |
| <u>cHMAGet</u> | Read an element from a Huge Array. |
| <u>cHMAGetType</u> | Read a type'd variable from a Huge Array. |
| <u>cHMAPut</u> | Save an element to a Huge Array. |
| <u>cHMAPutType</u> | Save a type'd variable to a Huge Array. |
| <u>cHMAClear</u> | Clear a Huge Array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)). |
| <u>cHMAClearSheet</u> | Clear a single Sheet in a Huge Array (fill it with chr\$(0) or chr\$(32) (for string array)). |
| <u>cHMAClearCol</u> | Clear a single Col on on one Sheet or on all sheets in a Huge Array (see above). |
| <u>cHMAClearRow</u> | Clear a single Row on one Sheet or on all Sheets in a Huge Array (see above). |
| <u>cHMAsclearCol</u> | Clear a single Col in a Huge Array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cHMAsclearRow</u> | Clear a single Row in a Huge Array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cHMAsget</u> | Read an element from a Huge Array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cHMAsgGetType</u> | Read a type'd variable from a Huge Array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cHMAsgput</u> | Save an element from a Huge Array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cHMAsgputType</u> | Save a type'd variable from a Huge Array with only one sheet. |
| <u>cHMArget</u> | Read an element from a Huge Array with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cHMArGetType</u> | Read a type'd variable from a Huge Array with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cHMArput</u> | Save an element from a Huge Array with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cHMArputType</u> | Save a type'd variable from a Huge Array with only one sheet and one row. |
| <u>cHMAOnDisk</u> | Get/Put a Huge Array from/to a file on disk. |

Don't forget that any Huge Memory Arrays must be destroyed before quitting the application. If you not destroy all Huge Memory Arrays that you've created, the memory used will be only released when T2WIN-16.DLL will be unloaded from memory.

ScalarToTime

Purpose :

ScalarToTime decompose a scalar time into these components.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cScalarToTime Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Scalar As Long, nHour As Integer, nMin As Integer, nSec As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cScalarToTime(Scalar&, nHour%, nMin%, nSec%)

Where :

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| Scalar& | is a scalar time. |
| nHour% | is the returned hour. |
| nMin% | is the returned minute. |
| nSec% | is the returned second. |

Comments :

Examples :

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Dim nHour | As Integer |
| Dim nMin | As Integer |
| Dim nSec | As Integer |

Call cScalarToTime(60630, nHour%, nMin%, nSec%)

| | |
|--------|-------|
| nHour% | -> 16 |
| nMin% | -> 50 |
| nSec% | -> 30 |

See also : [cTimeToScalar](#)

ShowWindow

Purpose :

Show a window after an exploded/imploded focus rectangle has been displayed.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cShowWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer, ByVal method As Integer, ByVal interval As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cShowWindow(hWnd%, method%, interval%)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| hWnd% | is the handle of a form. |
| method% | 0 : explode the form starting at center of the form. 1 : implode the form starting at external. |
| interval% | 0 : faster 699 : lower |

Comments :

The interval is a modulo of 700 and is calculated in millisecond.

Examples :

Call cShowWindow(Form1.hWnd, 0, 250)

See also :

TimeToScalar

Purpose :

TimeToScalar compute a scalar from all time parts.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTimeToScalar Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nHour As Integer, ByVal nMin As Integer, ByVal nSec As Integer) As Long

Call Syntax :

Test& = cTimeToScalar(nHour%, nMin%, nSec%)

Where :

| | |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| nHour% | is the Hour. |
| nMin% | is the Min. |
| nSec% | is the Sec. |
| Test& | is the returned computed scalar. |

Comments :

The parameter Hour can be between 0 to 32767.

If the parameters are not correct, the returned value is -1.

Examples :

Dim Test As Long

Test = cTimeToScalar(16, 50, 30) -> 60630

See also : [cScalarToTime](#)

CenterWindow

Purpose :

Center a window in the screen.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cCenterWindow Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal hWnd As Integer)

Call Syntax :

Call cCenterWindow(hWnd%)

Where :

hWnd% is the handle of a form.

Comments :

Examples :

Call cCenterWindow(Form1.hWnd)

See also :

GetCtlRect, GetCtlRectTwips

Purpose :

GetCtlRect returns the Left, Top, Right, Bottom value of a control in Pixels.

GetCtlRectTwips returns the Left, Top, Right, Bottom value of a control in Twips.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Sub cGetCtlRect Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, RECT As Any)
```

```
Declare Sub cGetCtlRectTwips Lib "t2win-16.dll" (Obj As Object, RECT As Any)
```

Call Syntax :

```
Call cGetCtlRect(Ctl, Rect)
```

```
Call cGetCtlRectTwips(Ctl, Rect)
```

Where :

Ctl is a VB standard control or VBX.

Rect is a type'd variable tagRECT (see [Constants and Types declaration](#))

Comments :

The returned 4 values are based on the container of the control.

Examples :

```
Dim Rect              As tagRECT
```

```
Call cGetCtlRect(Label1, Rect)
```

See also :

FilesInfoInDir

Purpose :

FilesInfoInDir retrieves each file in the specified directory and returns name, size, scalar date, scalar time, attribute.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFilesInfoInDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nDir As String, FILEINFO As tagFILEINFO, ByVal FirstNext As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

test\$ = cFilesInfoInDir(nDir, FI, firstnext)

Where :

| | |
|-----------|--|
| nDir | the directory to proceed with the file mask (*. * for all) |
| FI | the type'd variable tagFILEINFO |
| firstnext | TRUE for the first file |
| | FALSE for each next file |
| test\$ | the returned file |

Comments :

If the nDir is invalid or if an error occurs when accessing a file, the returned filename is an empty string and all sub-variables in the type'd variable are -1.

Examples :

```
Dim i           As Integer
Dim Tmp         As String
Dim FI          As tagFILEINFO

i = 0
Tmp = cFilesInfoInDir("c:\*.*", FI, True)

Debug.Print "The first 7 files in C:\ are : "

Do While (Len(Tmp) > 0)
    Debug.Print Tmp & ", " & FI.fSize & ", " & FI.fDate & ", " & FI.fTime & ", " & FI.fAttribute
    Tmp = cFilesInfoInDir("c:\*.*", FI, False)
    i = i + 1
    If (i >= 7) Then Exit Do
Loop
```

On my system:

The first 7 files in C:\ are :

```
SUHDLOG.DAT, 5166, 728480, 76033, 3
BOOTLOG.TXT, 22886, 728480, 78500, 2
MSDOS.---, 22, 728480, 75079, 2
DBLSPACE.001, 79036439, 728519, 48662, 7
SYSTEM.1ST, 230144, 728480, 76027, 7
WINA20.386, 9349, 727632, 21600, 0
AUTOEXEC.BAK, 968, 728456, 78015, 0
```

See also : [cFilesInDirectory](#), [cAllSubDirectories](#), [cSubDirectory](#)

RcsCountFileDir

Purpose :

RcsCountFileDir counts the total directories or files in a specified directory (with recursivity or not).

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cRcsCountFileDir Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FileOrDir As Integer, ByVal FirstFileOrDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cRcsCountFileDir(FileOrDir%, FirstFileOrDir\$, MaskDir\$, Recurse%)

Where :

| | |
|------------------|---|
| FileOrDir% | FALSE for directories TRUE for files |
| FirstFileOrDir\$ | the starting directory (root or sub-dir) or file |
| MaskDir\$ | the mask for performing the search (If this is an empty string, "*.*)" is used) |
| Recurse% | FALSE for no recursivity TRUE for recursivity |
| test% | the number of sub-dirs or files founden in the specified directory |

Comments :

This function is a superset function of [cCountDirectories](#) and [cCountFiles](#)

For directory :

The internal '.' in each directory is not counted.
The root directory is not counted.

For file :

The mask is the standard search mask (*, ?, letters, ciphers).

See also : [cCountDirectories](#), [cCountFiles](#)

FilesInDirOnDisk

Purpose :

FilesInDirOnDisk writes all files from a specified directory into a file on disk.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFilesInDirOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFile As String, ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nAttribute As Integer) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cFilesInDirOnDisk(nFile\$, nFilename\$, nAttribute)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---|
| nFile\$ | the file on disk |
| nFilename | the directory to proceed with the file mask (if this is an empty string, '*' is used) |
| nAttribute | the attribute to search (see Constants and Types declaration) |
| test% | the number of files founded |

Comments :

When nAttribute is a positive value, the search is based on an OR test. If one or more attributes of file is founded, the file is taken.

When nAttribute is a negative value, the search is based on an AND test. If all attributes of files are founded, the file is taken.

Examples :

Dim i As Integer

i = cFilesInDirOnDisk("c:\test.tmp", "*", A_ALL)

See also : [cFilesInDirToArray](#), [cFilesInDirectory](#), [cFilesInfolnDir](#), [cAllSubDirectories](#), [cSubDirectory](#)

FilesInDirToArray

Purpose :

FilesInDirToArray reads all files from a specified directory into an array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFilesInDirToArray Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal nAttribute As Integer, array() As Any) As Integer

Call Syntax :

test% = cFilesInDirToArray(nFilename\$, nAttribute%, Array())

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| nFilename | the directory to proceed with the file mask (if this is an empty string, *.* is used) |
| nAttribute | the attribute to search (see Constants and Types declaration) |
| Array() | is the variable array string with one dimension. |
| test% | >=0 is the number of file in the specified directory, < 0 is an error occurs (error n° is the negative value of all DA_x values, see Constants and Types declaration). |

Comments :

When nAttribute is a positive value, the search is based on an OR test. If one or more attributes of file is founded, the file is taken.

When nAttribute is a negative value, the search is based on an AND test. If all attributes of files are founded, the file is taken.

This function can handle only a variable type'd string derived from tagVARSTRING (see below).

Don't forget that if you use the 'ReDim' statement at the procedure level without have declared the array als Global, you must initialize the array before using this function (see below). You must initialize the array with enough space to handle the size of the file This is due to a VB limitation.

```
    Type tagVARSTRING
        Contents           As String
    End Type
```

Examples :

```
ReDim AD(-999 To 1000)           As tagVARSTRING

For i = -999 To 1000
    AD(i).Contents = Space$(256)
Next i

Debug.Print cFilesInDirToArray("c:\*.*", A_ALL, AD())

Debug.Print AD(-999).Contents
Debug.Print AD(-998).Contents
```

See also : [cFilesInDirOnDisk](#), [cFilesInDirectory](#), [cFilesInfolnDir](#), [cAllSubDirectories](#), [cSubDirectory](#)

RcsFileSize

Purpose :

RcsFileSize returns the logical size of files by file mask in a specified directory (with recursivity or not).

RcsFileSizeOnDisk returns the physical size of files by file mask in a specified directory (with recursivity or not).

RcsFilesSlack returns in one call, the slack from files by file mask in a specified directory (with recursivity or not), the logical size and the physical size.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cRcsFileSize Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FirstDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer) As Long
```

```
Declare Function cRcsFileSizeOnDisk Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FirstDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer) As Long
```

```
Declare Function cRcsFilesSlack Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal FirstDir As String, ByVal MaskDir As String, ByVal Recurse As Integer, Size1 As Long, Size2 As Long) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test& = cRcsFileSize(FirstDir$, MaskDir$, Recurse%)
```

```
test& = cRcsFileSizeOnDisk(FirstDir$, MaskDir$, Recurse%)
```

```
test% = cRcsFilesSlack(FirstDir$, MaskDir$, Recurse%, Size1, Size2)
```

Where :

| | |
|------------|--|
| FirstDir\$ | the starting directory (root or sub-dir). |
| MaskDir\$ | the mask for performing the search (If this is an empty string, "*" is used) |
| Recurse% | FALSE for no recursivity TRUE for recursivity |
| test& | is the size of all files fouden with the file mask. |
| test% | is the slack for all files fouden with the file mask. |
| Size1 | is the logical size of all files fouden with the file mask. |
| Size2 | is the physical size of all files fouden with the file mask. |

Comments :

If the mask is invalid or if the file not exists or if an error occurs when accessing the file, the return value is 0

The slack of a file or files by file mask is the % of all spaces not used on all last clusters.

Examples :

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| test& = cRcsFileSize("C:\", "*", True) | 'on my system, 437,896,805 bytes |
| test& = cRcsFileSize("C:\", "*", False) | 'on my system, 87,141,863 bytes |
| test& = cRcsFileSizeOnDisk("C:\", "*", True) | 'on my system, 487,784,448 bytes |
| test& = cRcsFileSizeOnDisk("C:\", "*", False) | 'on my system, 87,343,104 bytes |
| test& = cRcsFilesSlack("C:\", "*", True, 0, 0) | 'on my system, 10 % |
| test& = cRcsFilesSlack("C:\", "*", False, 0, 0) | 'on my system, 0 % |

See also : [cFileSize](#), [cGetDiskClusterSize](#)

ReadMnuLanguage

Purpose :

SaveMnuLanguage creates or updates a file which contains the text (menu) for supporting a language.
ReadMnuLanguage reads a file which contains the text (menu) for supporting a language.

Declare Syntax :

```
Declare Function cReadMnuLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (hCtlFirstMenu As Control, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
Declare Function cSaveMnuLanguage Lib "t2win-16.dll" (hCtlFirstMenu As Control, ByVal FileLanguage As String) As Integer
```

Call Syntax :

```
test% = cSaveMnuLanguage(hCtlFirstMenu, FileLanguage)
test% = cReadMnuLanguage(hCtlFirstMenu, FileLanguage)
```

Where :

| | |
|----------------|--|
| hCtlFirstMenu | is the first menu control on the form. |
| FileLanguage\$ | is the file name to perform the language management. |
| test% | TRUE if all is ok FALSE is an error has occurred |

Comments :

These functions are very, VERY simple to use and your application can support multi-language very fast.

If a problem occurs when accessing the menus or if the form has no menu or if the filename is an EMPTY string, the returned value is FALSE. These fonctions doesn't test the validity of the file name.

FileLanguage is the name of the file to use to store or retrieve the Property. After the first saving, you translate the file (with NOTEPAD, b.e.) into an another language and save it to an other name. You can use the extension als follows .T?? with ?? is FR (for French), UK (for United Kingdom, GE (for GErmany), IT (for ITaly), SP (for SPain),

Examples :

```
test% = cSaveMnuLanguage(mnu_File, "D:\TIME2WIN\DEMO\TIME2WIN.TUK")
        translate it to French and save it in the file "D:\TIME2WIN\DEMO\TIME2WIN.TFR"
test% = cReadMnuLanguage(mnu_File, "D:\TIME2WIN\DEMO\TIME2WIN.TFR")
```

See also : [cReadCtlLanguage](#), [cSaveCtlLanguage](#)

SpellMoney

Purpose :

SpellMoney spells money value with hundredth.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSpellMoney Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Value As Double, ByVal Units As String, ByVal Cents As String) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cSpellMoney(Value#, Units\$, Cents\$)

Where :

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Value# | is the money value to spell. |
| Units\$ | is the text string for units part. |
| Cents\$ | is the text string for cents part. |
| Test\$ | is the returned spelled money value. |

Comments :

Examples :

Test\$ = cSpellMoney("98765.43", "dollars", "cents")

SpellMoney of '4.12' is 'Four dollars and Twelve cents'

SpellMoney of '16' is 'Sixteen dollars'

SpellMoney of '25' is 'Twenty-Five dollars'

SpellMoney of '34' is 'Thirty-Four dollars'

SpellMoney of '43' is 'Forty-Three dollars'

SpellMoney of '61' is 'Sixty-One dollars'

SpellMoney of '98765.43' is 'Ninety-Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty-Five dollars and Forty-Three cents'

SpellMoney of '123456789.75' is 'One Hundred Twenty-Three Million Four Hundred Fifty-Six Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty-Nine dollars and Seventy-Five cents'

See also :

Fraction

Purpose :

Fraction returns a value into the form of a fraction.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cFraction Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nValue As Double, nNumerator As Double, nDenominator As Double) As Double

Call Syntax :

Test# = cFraction(Value#, Numerator#, Denominator#)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Value# | is the value to proceed. |
| Numerator# | is the returned numerator. |
| Denominator# | is the returned denominator. |
| Test# | is the returned value (Numerator# / Denominator#). |

Comments :

Examples :

```
Dim Value           As Double
Dim Numerator       As Double
Dim Denominator As Double
Dim CalculatedValue As Double
```

```
Value = 0.75
CalculatedValue = cFraction(Value, Numerator, Denominator)
    -> Numerator = 3
    -> Denominator = 4
    -> CalculatedValue = 0.75
```

```
Value = 3.14159265
CalculatedValue = cFraction(Value, Numerator, Denominator)
    -> Numerator = 3017882801
    -> Denominator = 960621932
    -> CalculatedValue = 3,14159265
```

See also :

RndInit, RndD, RndI, RndL, RndS

Purpose :

RndInit initialize the random generator.

RndD return a double random number.

RndI return an integer random number.

RndL return a long random number.

RndS return a single random number.

Rnd return a double random number between 0.0 and 1.0.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Sub cRndInit Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nRnd As Long)

Declare Function cRndD Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Double

Declare Function cRndI Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Integer

Declare Function cRndL Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Long

Declare Function cRndS Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Single

Declare Function cRnd Lib "t2win-16.dll" () As Double

Call Syntax :

Call cRndInit(nRnd&)

Test% = cRndI()

Test& = cRndL()

Test! = cRndS()

Test# = cRndD()

Test# = cRnd()

Where :

nRnd < 0 : initialization with the current date and time.
 > 0 : initialization with the passed value.

Test? the returned random number

Comments :

Examples :

Call cRndInit(-1)

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| debug.print cRndI() | -> 316 |
| debug.print cRndL() | -> 45980750 |
| debug.print cRndS() | -> 1,330308E+38 |
| debug.print cRndD() | -> 1,87044922807943E+304 |
| debug.print cRnd() | -> 1,87044922807943E+304 |

See also :

StringSAR

Purpose :

StringSAR searches and replaces a string by another in the specified string.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cStringSAR Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal Txt As String, ByVal Search As String, ByVal Replace As String, ByVal Sensitivity As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cStringSAR(Txt\$, Search\$, Replace\$, Sensitivity%)

Where :

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Txt\$ | the string to proceed. |
| Search\$ | the string to be searched. |
| Replace\$ | the replacement string. |
| Sensitivity% | TRUE if the search must be case-sensitive, FALSE if the search is case-insensitive. |
| Test\$ | the returned string with replacement. |

Comments :

If the search string is an EMPTY string, the returned string is the passed string.

If an error occurs when creating buffer, the returned string is the passed string.

The length of the replace string can be > or < of the search string.

The replace string can be an EMPTY string. In this case, the search string is removed from the file.

Examples :

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Dim Txt | As String |
| Dim Search | As String |
| Dim Replace | As String |
| Dim Test | As String |

Txt = "TIME TO WIN, TIME TO WIN IS A DLL"

Search = "TIME TO WIN"

Replace = "TIME2WIN"

Test = cStringSAR(Txt, Search, Replace, False)

debug.print Test -> "TIME2WIN, TIME2WIN IS A DLL"

Search = "TIME to WIN"

Replace = "TIME2WIN"

Test = cStringSAR(Txt, Search, Replace, True)

debug.print Test -> "TIME TO WIN, TIME TO WIN IS A DLL"

Search = " TO "

Replace = "2"

Test = cStringSAR(Txt, Search, Replace, True)

debug.print Test -> "TIME2WIN, TIME2WIN IS A DLL"

See also :

TruncatePath

Purpose :

TruncatePath truncates a long path with filename.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cTruncatePath Lib "t2win-16.dll" (ByVal nFilename As String, ByVal NewLength As Integer) As String

Call Syntax :

Test\$ = cTruncatePath(nFilename, NewLength%)

Where :

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| nFilename | is the path. |
| NewLength% | is the new length of the path. |
| Test\$ | is the returned truncated path. |

Comments :

If 'nFilename' is an invalid file, the returned path is always an EMPTY string.
If 'NewLength' is below to 25, the returned path is always an EMPTY string.
If the length of 'nFilename' is below 25, the 'nFilename' is returned.

Examples :

```
Dim Tmp           As String
Dim Test          As String
Dim NewLength     As Integer
```

NewLength = 25

```
Tmp = "time2win.bas"
debug.print cTruncatePath(Tmp, NewLength)      ' -> time2win.bas
```

```
Tmp = "windows\system\time2win.bas"
debug.print cTruncatePath(Tmp, NewLength)      ' -> windows.....time2win.bas
```

```
Tmp = "c:\windows\system\time2win.bas"
debug.print cTruncatePath(Tmp, NewLength)      ' -> c:\windows...time2win.bas
```

```
Tmp = "c:\windows\system\vb\time2win\time2win.bas"
debug.print cTruncatePath(Tmp, NewLength)      ' -> c:\windows...time2win.bas
```

```
Tmp = "c:\windows\system\vb\source\time2win\time2win.bas"
debug.print cTruncatePath(Tmp, NewLength)      ' -> c:\windows...time2win.bas
```

See also :

Notice for VB 4.0

Normally, all routines except routines with variant usage must work with Visual Basic 4.0

The variant problem is due to the fact that Microsoft uses the OLEAPI in replacement of VBAPI.

You must use the T2WIN-16.DLL for Visual Basic 4.0 (16-Bit).

CountI, CountL, CountS, CountD

Purpose :

CountI counts a specific value in an Integer array.

CountL counts a specific value in a Long array.

CountS counts a specific value in a Single array.

CountD counts a specific value in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cCountI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer) As Long

Declare Function cCountL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal Value As Long) As Long

Declare Function cCountS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal Value As Single) As Long

Declare Function cCountD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal Value As Double) As Long

Call Syntax :

cnt& = cCountI(array(), Value%)

cnt& = cCountL(array(), Value&)

cnt& = cCountS(array(), Value#)

cnt& = cCountD(array(), Value!)

Where :

array() is the array (Integer, Long, Single, Double).

Value? is the value to count (Integer, Long, Single, Double).

cnt& is the returned counted value.

Comments :

See Also : [Array routines](#)

SearchI, SearchL, SearchS, SearchD

Purpose :

SearchI Searches a specific value in an Integer array.

SearchL Searches a specific value in a Long array.

SearchS Searches a specific value in a Single array.

SearchD Searches a specific value in a Double array.

Declare Syntax :

Declare Function cSearchI Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer) As Long

Declare Function cSearchL Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Long, ByVal Value As Long) As Long

Declare Function cSearchS Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Single, ByVal Value As Single) As Long

Declare Function cSearchD Lib "t2win-16.dll" (array() As Double, ByVal Value As Double) As Long

Call Syntax :

cnt& = cSearchI(array(), Value%)

cnt& = cSearchL(array(), Value&)

cnt& = cSearchS(array(), Value#)

cnt& = cSearchD(array(), Value!)

Where :

array() is the array (Integer, Long, Single, Double).

Value? is the value to search (Integer, Long, Single, Double).

cnt& > 0 : the position of the searched value;

= -1 : the searched value is not found.

Comments :

See Also : [Array routines](#)

